

MC

July, 1961

the Manufacturing Confectioner

JUL 13 1961
TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT

PURCHASING EXECUTIVES'

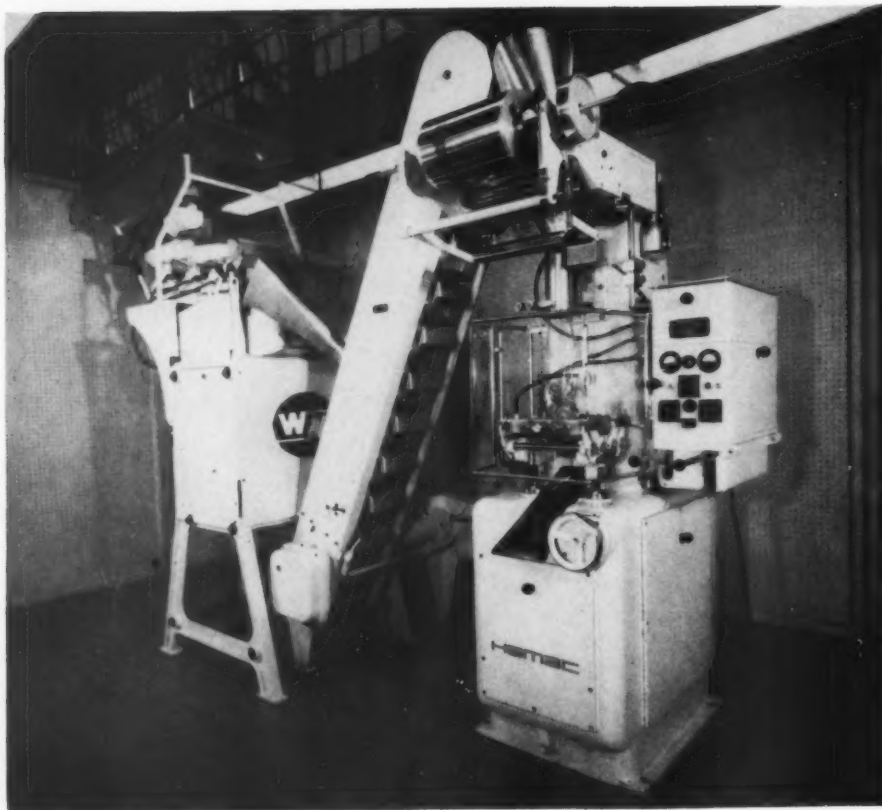
NUMBER

A BUYING GUIDE ISSUE

FOR MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONERS

HAMAC "Transwrap"

Now Available With **WRIGHT** WEIGHERS . . .



Sales, service, and spare parts of the Hamac-Hansella Transwrap® are now handled in the United States by Wright Machinery Company. This new arrangement also makes available here the Hamac-Hansella Transwrap with Wright weighers, including the noted Wright Hy-Tra-Lec.® The result: increased versatility and unsurpassed weighing accuracy in automatic pillow bag packaging for a wide range of products. Your inquiry is invited.


SALES, INSTALLATION, SERVICE, AND SPARE PARTS BY . .



**WRIGHT MACHINERY
COMPANY**

**DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA**

RIDGEFIELD, N. J. LAGRANGE, ILL. DALLAS, TEXAS SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. DURHAM, N. C.



A NEW SOURCE! NATURAL CITRUS FRUIT FLAVORS

from Florida & California MINUTE MAID SUN-FILLED[®] CITRUS OILS

Florida and California All-Valencia Orange Oils, Cold Pressed, U.S.P. • California Lemon Oil, Cold Pressed, U.S.P. • Florida and California Grapefruit Oils, Cold Pressed • Florida Lime Oil, Cold Pressed • Florida Tangerine Oil, Cold Pressed

Guaranteed purity! Confectionery and bakery manufacturers are finding SUN-FILLED citrus essential oils unmatched for adding rich, full-bodied natural citrus fruit flavor and aroma to candies and pastries. They're 100% pure... produced and packed under U.S.D.A. inspection... protected against adulteration and sophistication by tamper-proof seals.

Guaranteed quality! Minute Maid's strict quality control assures uniform high quality batch after batch. When you buy SUN-FILLED you buy the very best! And you have a choice of SUN-FILLED's complete line of cold pressed citrus oils, from both Florida and California.

Guaranteed supply! Minute Maid's extensive citrus groves in Florida are becoming an increasingly important source of citrus oils. They're a source you can rely on both now and in the future. Remember too, that Minute Maid is America's largest producer of citrus products. SUN-FILLED citrus oils are shipped in 35-lb. tins and 385-lb. drums. Free samples are available from your dealer, or by writing to:

CITRUS
PRODUCTS
DIVISION

MINUTE MAID CORPORATION
Orlando, Florida





For Old Time Favorites

modern resinous glazes

Wm. Zinsser & Co., has been making confectionery glazes ever since such old-time favorites as jelly beans, butter creams and candy corn were new-fangled delights. And through the years Zinsser has developed new and improved resinous glazes that give these favorites maximum protection and sales appeal. Here is the broad line of Zinsser glazes to meet your requirements.

Regular glaze—full-bodied, opaque, creamy solution. Gives a clear film.

Refined glaze—wax-free, transparent, amber-colored solution. Gives a crystal clear film, more brilliant than Regular.

Orange glaze—color of conventional liquid orange shellac. Gives an unusual "ton-

ing" effect on dark chocolate pan goods. Available in 3-lb., 4-lb., and 5-lb. cuts with 28.8%, 34.9% and 39.9% dry solids respectively, or your special formulae.

Zinsser quality controlled glazes assure—smoothness of film . . . freedom from residual odor . . . consistent viscosity for uniform holdout . . . excellent color retention . . . purity . . . uniform wax dispersion.

Why not let our skill and experience, and modern research facilities work for you? For samples and information write—

Wm. Zinsser & Co.

offices and factories at | 516 West 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.
319 North Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

ca

Cand Sales

Dolla
and dis
year in
Comme

Based
an incr
more th
represen
billion.

Amor
chocola
bars, up
\$2.00 a

Choc
compar
increase
price o
36.1¢ fo

U. S.
ports a
from 10
the hig

Who meet

The
conven
Atlanti

Also
Associat
House,

Stoff

Char
Division
joined

AAC Nam

E. N
has bee
ciation
cers w
John V
Philade
Penick
retary-
Compa

Published
Telephon
Main Str

for Ju

candy business

Candy tonnage unequalled; Sales gain 4.7% in 1960

Dollar volume and tonnage of confectionery sales and distribution increased for the fifth consecutive year in 1960, according to latest U. S. Department of Commerce figures.

Based on manufacturers reports, the figures show an increase of 2.5% to put the industry volume at more than 3.0 billion pounds, an all-time high. This represents a 4.7% increase in dollar value, or \$1.2 billion.

Among the largest poundage increases were: solid chocolate bulk goods, up 22%; moulded chocolate bars, up 14%; and package goods retailing for over \$2.00 a lb., up 9%.

Chocolate confectionery averaged 14% increase, compared to 4% for the entire industry. This reflects increased use of cocoa bean products. The average price of cocoa beans in 1960 was 28.6¢ compared to 36.1¢ for the previous year.

U. S. per capita consumption, including net imports and total U. S. candy production, increased from 16.8 in 1959 to 16.9 pounds, last year. This is the highest since 1953 when it was 17.1 pounds.

Wholesalers; Salesmen meet this month

The National Confectionery Salesmen's Association convenes this month from the 16th to the 19th in Atlantic City, N. J.

Also members of the National Candy Wholesalers Association meet in annual convention at the Palmer House, Chicago, from the 23rd to the 26th.

Stoffel moves to Lusk

Charles Stoffel, chief chemist at Bunte Brothers Division, Walter Williams Candy Co., Chicago, has joined Lusk Candy Co., Davenport, Iowa.

AACT re-elects officers

Names two new councilmen

E. N. Heinz, Jr., Food Materials Corp., Chicago has been re-elected president of the American Association of Candy Technologists. Also, all other officers were re-elected and include: 1st Vice President John W. Vassos, Stephen E. Whitman & Son, Inc., Philadelphia; 2nd Vice President J. A. Kooreman, Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Secretary-Treasurer Fred Janssen, American Molasses Company, New York City; and Assistant Secretary

(Continued on page 6)

April Sales of Confectionery and Chocolates were \$86.7 million

For the first four months of this year, poundage sales were up 3% and dollar sales were up 1% compared with the same period a year ago, large manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers report.

The \$86.7 million sales in April made by manufacturers of confectionery and competitive chocolate products was 16% below March '61, and 2% below sales in April last year. Chocolate manufacturers sales in April '61 were 25% higher than sales for April '60.

TABLE 1.—CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS: DOLLAR SALES BY KIND OF BUSINESS

Item	Estimated sales of current month and comparisons			
	April 1961 (\$1,000)	Percent change from April 1960	Estimated sales year to date 4 months 1961 (\$1,000)	Percent change from 4 months 1960
Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, estimated total . . .	86,656	- 2	400,759	- 1
BY KIND OF BUSINESS:				
Manufacturers-wholesalers	68,945	+ 1	316,475	- 2
Manufacturer-retailers ¹	5,462	-47	27,270	- 2
Chocolate manufacturers	12,249	+25	57,014	+ 6
TOTAL ESTIMATED SALES OF MANUFACTURER-WHOLESALEERS BY DIVISION AND STATES				
New England	6,754	(²)	31,717	- 8
Middle Atlantic	20,827	+ 3	100,611	+ 1
N. Y. and N. J.	12,462	+ 4	54,387	+ 3
Pa.	8,365	+ 1	46,224	(²)
East North Central	25,501	+ 1	112,778	- 5
Ill.	22,410	(²)	99,034	- 6
Ohio and Ind.	2,290	+ 7	9,375	+ 3
Mich. and Wis.	801	- 8	4,369	- 7
West North Central	3,609	- 5	15,310	- 2
Minn., Kan., S. Dak., and Neb. . . .	2,014	-10	9,953	- 9
Iowa and Mo.	1,595	+ 2	6,257	+10
South Atlantic	3,437	- 7	14,839	- 3
Md., D. of C., Va., W. Va., N. Car., and S. Car.	1,420	- 5	6,394	- 5
Ga. and Fla.	2,017	- 9	8,445	- 1
East South Central: Ky., Tenn., Ala., and Miss.	1,514	- 1	6,785	+ 1
West South Central: Ark., La., Okla., and Tex.	2,364	- 2	11,846	+ 6
Mountain: Ariz., Colo., Idaho, N. Mex. and Utah	916	- 3	4,003	+ 9
Pacific: Calif.	4,023	+ 3	18,596	+ 4
Wash. and Ore.	3,317	+ 3	15,112	+ 3
	706	+ 5	3,474	+ 6

¹Retailers with two or more outlets.

²Less than 0.5 percent change.

TABLE 2.—POUNDRAGE AND DOLLAR SALES OF SELECTED MANUFACTURER-WHOLESALEERS AND CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURERS, BY TYPE OF CONFECTIONERY

Type of product ¹	April 1961		Pounds		Percent		First 4 months Value (\$1,000)		Percent	
	Pounds (1,000)	Value (\$1,000)	(1,000)	1961	change from 1960		1961	1960	change from 1960	
TOTAL SALES OF SELECTED ESTABLISHMENTS	108,112	42,939	468,662	+ 3			190,571	+ 1		
Package goods made to retail at:										
\$1 or more per lb.	3,586	3,814	17,425	- 8			20,775	- 7		
\$50 to \$.99 per lb.	7,979	3,989	38,278	+11			19,529	+ 7		
Less than \$.50 per lb.	16,708	4,492	70,530	- 2			18,607	- 3		
Bar goods	51,561	20,260	218,161	+ 2			87,309	- 1		
5¢ and 10¢ specialties	13,174	6,093	52,437	+ 3			24,351	+ 5		
Bulk goods ²	15,104	4,291	71,831	+10			20,000	+14		

¹Selected group of large manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers report sales by type of product. Companies reporting such detail account for approximately half of the total dollar sales of manufacturers.

²Includes penny goods.

Data from monthly Current Industrial Reports of U.S. Dept. of Commerce

Published monthly by The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Company. Executive offices 418 North Austin Boulevard, Oak Park, Illinois. Telephone Village 8-6310. Eastern offices: Box 115 Glen Rock, New Jersey. N.Y. City telephone Bowling Green 9-9976. Publication Offices: 1309 N. Main Street, Pontiac, Illinois. Copyright, 1961, Prudence W. Allured. All rights reserved. Second-class postage paid at Pontiac, Illinois.

NULOMOLINE

Nulomoline's
high levulose content
balances candy formulas
... prevents drying and
graining ... preserves appear-
ance and freshness for
longer periods.

CONVERTIT

Convertit,
the standardized in-
vertase, prevents fermen-
tation ... keeps cast and
rolled creams fresher longer.
Always uniform, Convertit is
easy to use ... saves pro-
duction time and
money.

Services of our Technical Staff available on request.

THE NULOMOLINE DIVISION

AMERICAN MOLASSES COMPANY

120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. — Dlgby 4-4920

PLANTS AT: Brooklyn, N. Y. • Boston, Mass. • Chicago, Ill.
 Los Angeles, Calif. • New Orleans, La. • Wilmington, N. C.
 Montreal, Canada

(Continued from page 5)

Donald G. Mitchell, Walter Baker Chocolate Co., Dorchester, Mass.

New Councilmen elected are: **Dr. Charles Rimpila**, E. J. Brach & Sons, Chicago; and **G. Lloyd Latten**, McAfee Candy Co., Macon, Ga. They replace **W. Horton Corwin**, retired, formerly of Brock Candy Co., Chattanooga; and **Stanley E. Allured**, editor of MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, who is chairman of the Chicago Section.

Peterson to Circus Foods

Earl Peterson, formerly of Bunte Brothers Division, Walter Williams Candy Co., Chicago, has gone with Circus Foods, a division of USTCO Products Corp., San Francisco.

Joyce quits candy business

John P. Joyce, vice president of sales for Wallace & Company, Brooklyn, N. Y. candymaker, left the firm June 15 to enter the real estate business in Forest Hills, N. Y. He had headed the firm's sales department since 1956, and had been with the company for 15 years, company President **H. L. Bebar** reports.

Western Confectionery Salesmen to meet

The Western Confectionery Salesmen's Association will convene for breakfast at 9:30 Monday morning, July 24 in private dining room #14, Palmer House, Chicago. According to Secretary **Warren B. Durgin**, "It'll be a Real Western Breakfast and a minimum of association business."

Stern joins Moir, Ltd.

Dr. Alfred D. Stern, formerly chief chemist of W. F. Schrafft & Sons Corp., Boston, has joined Moir, Ltd., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Jones resigns from Russell Stover

Lem T. Jones, has resigned as president of Russell Stover Candies, Inc., Kansas City, Mo., and from the Board of Directors of Russell Stover Candies, Inc. His resignation was effective June 15.

Jones has been an executive in the Stover companies since 1928 and for the past 15 years, the senior partner of the firms. During the 33 years with the firm, **Jones** has seen the operation grow from annual sales of \$300,000 to over \$20,000,000, and from distribution to a few mid-west states to the 50.

Jones has been the Candy Industry Advisor to the State Department on cocoa. He represented the National Confectioners Association in the United States delegation at the United Nations Conference on Co-



Lem T. Jones

coa in Ibadan, Nigeria, Africa in September, 1957, and in Accra, Ghana, Africa in April of this year.

AMCC elects officers

Officers of the Association of Manufacturers of Confectionery & Chocolate, Inc. elected for the 1960-61 term are: **J. Creighton Drury**, president; **Leonard Wurzel**, first vice president; **Herbert L. Bebar**, second vice president; **Thomas F. Corrigan**, secretary; **Armin Shaper**, treasurer; and **Jeff Jaffe**, chairman of the board.

Lipps Elected Head of CCCI

Charles V. Lipps, president of the Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, has been elected president and chief executive officer of the Candy, Chocolate and Confectionery Institute, the public relations organization for the entire candy industry. He succeeds **John A. Mavrakos**, president of Mavrakos Candy Company, St. Louis, who was first president of the organization when it was formed last year.



Charles V. Lipps

Other officers elected for the ensuing year are: Vice President **Henry Blommer**, president of the Blommer Chocolate Co., Chicago; and Secretary-Treasurer **Leonard Wurzel**, president of Loft's Candy Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Clarence M. Kretchmer, president of American Licorice Co., San Francisco was elected to the board, as one of three representatives from the National Confectioners Association.

Aside from the NCA, other trade organizations comprising the Candy, Chocolate and Confectionery Institute include: Associated Retail Confectioners, the Chocolate Manufacturers Association, National Candy Wholesalers Association, and National Association of Tobacco Distributors.

Maguire made head of Fine Products

Samuel O. Maguire, Jr. has been elected president and treasurer of Fine Products Corp., Atlanta. He succeeds **N. J. Fiske**, who is new chairman of the board.

Julian Fiske succeeds Maguire as executive vice president and secretary.

The firm produces Hollingsworth's Unusual Candies, Nunnally's The Candy of the South, and Sweetly Yours candies.

E. C. Hollingsworth, Jr. has re-joined the firm as sales manager for Hollingsworth Candies.

Four firms merge

Sylvan-Pecher, Inc. is new corporate name of four candy companies that merged July 1. The four companies are: Sylvan Sweets Co., JayVee Candy Co., Pecher Lozeng Co. and Peco Products Corp.

J. A. Holzer is president and treasurer, and **Vera Vrona Holzer** is vice president and secretary. The

Unique Flavor of MOLASSES Reflects Bigger Sales

Only quality molasses gives full flavor to Hard Candies, Honeycomb Chips, Chewing Nougat, Kisses, Fudge and Creams . . . and since MOLASSES has been our business for nearly a century, we can assure you of the finest in quality.

Our laboratories are constantly developing new ideas and formulas to help increase your sales. Take advantage of our Technical Service.

If you don't have our booklet—"BASIC CANDY FORMULAS"—we'll be glad to send you a copy, **FREE**.

For prompt, direct delivery, order your molasses requirements from our office nearest you.

Stocks carried at strategic points in the U.S. and Canada.

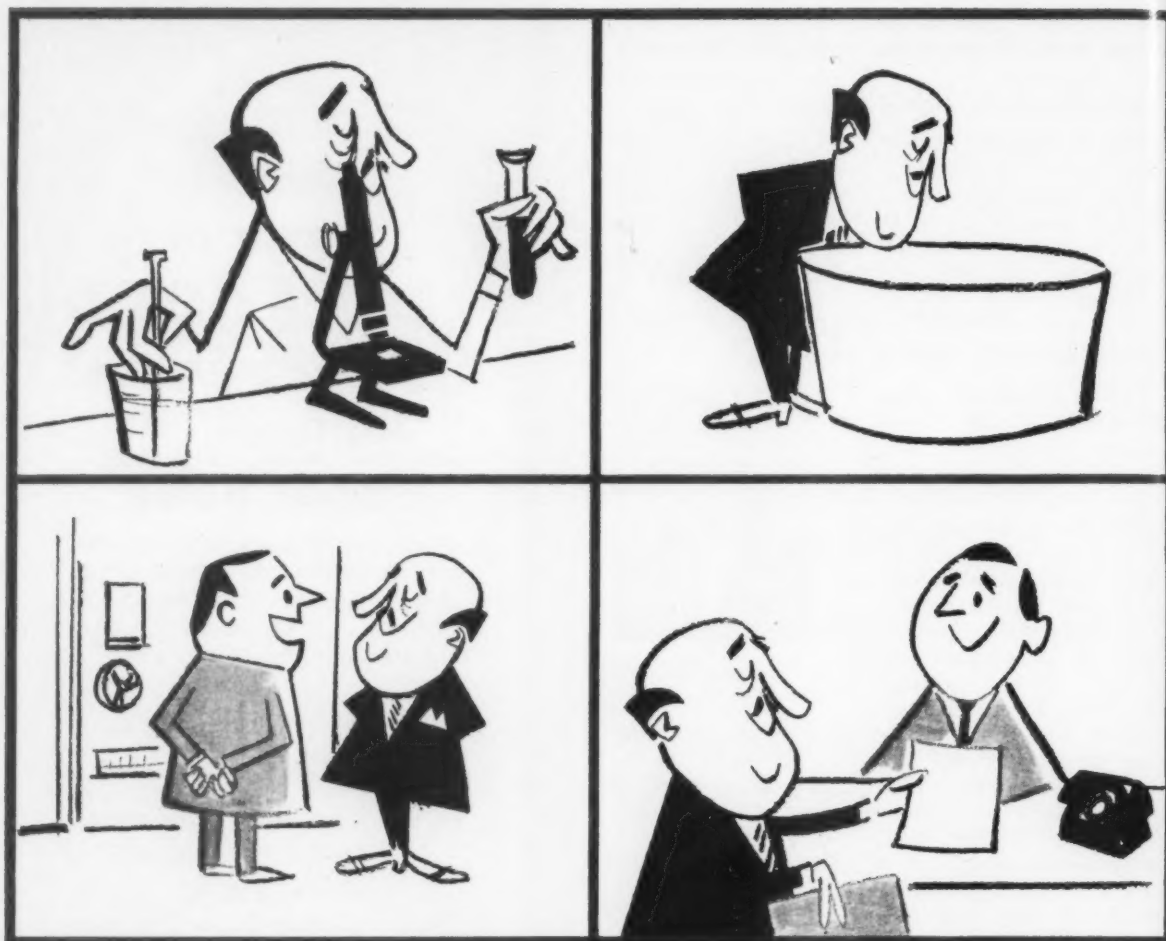
Packed in 5-, 15-, 30-, and 55-gallon drums.



AMERICAN MOLASSES COMPANY

Packers of all grades of Molasses and Syrups
120 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

PLANTS AT: Brooklyn, N. Y. • Boston, Mass. • Chicago, Ill.
Los Angeles, Calif. • New Orleans, La. • Wilmington, N. C.
Montreal, Canada



The Hubinger candy man is a sweet kid

You wouldn't think it, but he even dreams candy. Years ago, when he first got the candy bug, he went as far as to try a straight candy diet, each meal consisting of nothing but candy. We forget how many days he held on. After the stomach pump session, however, the doctor ordered him back to things like meat, bread, vegetables (including rutabagas), milk, and stuff.

Since then, he's been making up for this deprivation

of one of life's pleasures by working twice as hard for ways to make better candy for other candy lovers. He is happiest when he's occupied with your specific problems, such as what to do about improving taste, texture, shelf life, etc. And if you should run into production problems, take heart. He's smart.

He's an OK guy, naturally, and he doesn't play hard to get. One phone call, letter or telegram, and he's yours:



THE HUBINGER COMPANY

KEOKUK, IOWA

New York Chicago Los Angeles Boston Charlotte, N. C. Philadelphia



**CONFECTIONERS' CORN SYRUPS
DRI-SWEET CORN SYRUP SOLIDS**

THIN BOILING STARCHES

MOLDING STARCHES

Prompt Truck and Rail Delivery

plant
lines p
tribute

AAC
elect

At th
of Am
M. Bal
was el
officers
nut Co
tary C
Mauric
Macon

New

Ralp
to Pres
late &

Bern

Bern
Mars,
tional
widow

"Sweet
Future



Young
Chicago
chocolate
of candy
Under
the teen
part of
from far
The N
Food Co
member
group. M
the candy

for Jul

plant at Easton, Pa. has been renovated and the lines produced by Sylvan and Pecheur are being distributed nationally.

AACT, Southeastern elects officers

At the recent meeting of the Southeastern Section of American Association of Candy Technologists, C. M. Balkcom, Norris Exquisite Candies, Inc., Atlanta, was elected chairman for the coming year. Other officers include: **George E. Jenkins**, Tom Huston Peanut Company, Columbus, Ga., co-chairman; Secretary **Charles Sieler**, DuPont, Atlanta; and Treasurer **Maurice B. Wynne, Jr.**, McAfee Candy Company, Macon.

New post for McKee at Quaker

Ralph A. McKee, Jr. has been appointed assistant to President Lester Rooskam, Jr., Quaker City Chocolate & Confectionery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bernard Bouchard dies

Bernard A. Bouchard, executive vice president of Mars, Inc., Chicago, and vice president of the National Confectioners Association, died June 6. His widow, a son and two daughters survive.

"Sweet-eens" Tour Candy Plant . . . Future Candymakers?



Young delegates attending the National Youthpower Congress in Chicago recently were surprised to learn that the 200 lb. slab of chocolate (foreground) produced more than 3,400 bite-size pieces of candy.

Under the sponsorship of the National Confectioners Association, the teenagers visited Marshall Field and Company's candy plant as part of their study of the operations of the nation's food industry from farm to table.

The NCA, along with other sponsors, is a member of the National Food Conference, coordinator of the Youth Congress. NCA Staff member Miss Helen Paula LaPat (third from left) accompanied the group. Miss Mary Burke, supervisor of the candy plant, shows them the candy.



**FAST,
DIRECT
DELIVERIES—**

SUCREST® LIQUID SUGARS

From our modern ion exchange refineries at New York and Chicago roll the industry's needs for Liquid Sugars — sugars that stay uniform in quality day after day. There's no need for process and formula changes . . . and you benefit from big savings in time, space and production. We supply a complete line of top-quality Liquid Sugars to meet any need. Our Technical Staff is always available . . . services range from designing installations to the development of new formulas to your specifications.

SUCREST SUGAR DIVISION

AMERICAN MOLASSES COMPANY

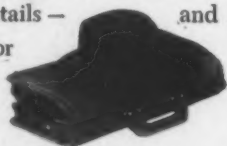
120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. — DIgby 4-4920

In the Midwest, call **INLAND SUGAR COMPANY**
330 E. N. Water St., Chicago 11, Ill. — WHitehall 4-5588

Mr. B.
do you
really
need a
microscope?



My dear it's absolutely essential. With it we determine the fineness of the grind in chocolate. And, my sweet, by selecting only the finest grinds, our customers are assured the most delicious chocolate. It's attention to such details — and equipment like this — that have made The Man From Blumenthal the man to see for superior chocolate products for three generations.



Ask the man from **BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO.**

MARGARET & JAMES STREET • PHILADELPHIA 37, PA.

Manufacturers of quality cocoa powder, chocolate liquors and chocolate coatings

Natio
Con

Assoc
Con

Usefu

Directo

General

Machine

Raw Ma

Packagin

Merchan

Trade N

Geograp

Depart

Cand

Calen

News

Four

Edit

Manag

Englis

Eastern

Public

Eastern

Bow

Englan

Subscrip

Foreign

dress, g

Audit T

for July

the Manufacturing Confectioner

Contents



July, 1961

Volume XLI—Number 7

Edited and Published in Chicago

The Candy Manufacturing Center of the World



National Confectioners Association Convention Report	15
---	-----------

Associated Retail Confectioners Association Convention Report	19
--	-----------

Useful statistics for candymakers	21
--	-----------

Directory

General Product Index	27
Machinery & Equipment	31
Raw Materials	75
Packaging Materials	115
Merchandising Aids	128
Trade Names	129
Geographical Index	138

Departments

Candy Business	5	Brokers	145
Calendar	20	Classified	143
Newsmakers	26	Advertisers' Index	146



**FRUSTRATED
BY
CLIPPED
PAGES?**

**Switch to
complete copies**

Order your own subscription and
read a whole issue every month
—on time—even get it at your
home!

Write:

Subscription Dept.

**The
MANUFACTURING
CONFECTIONER**

**418 North Austin Blvd.
Oak Park, Illinois**

Founder—Earl R. Allured
Editor—Stanley E. Allured
Managing Editor—David A. Glenn
English Rep.—M. G. Reade
Eastern Manager—Allen R. Allured

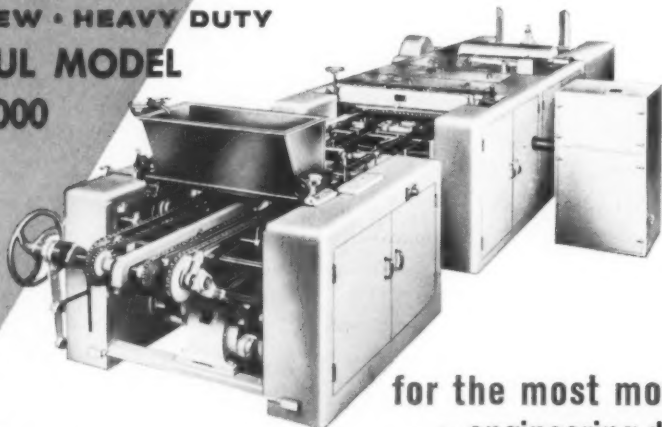
Publisher—P. W. Allured
Technical Editor—Wesley Childs
Business Mgr.—James W. Allured
Adv. Production Mgr.—Janet Northrop
Circulation Director—M. Seelman

Publication Office: 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois. Village 8-6310
Eastern Office: Box 115, Glen Rock, New Jersey. N.Y. City Telephone
Bowling Green 9-8976
England: Prospect House, Heath Street, London N. W. 3.

Subscription price U.S. & Canada, \$3.00 per year, \$5.00 for two years. Individual copy 50¢.
Foreign Subscription prices, \$7.00 per year, \$10.00 for two years. In ordering change of ad-
dress, give both the new and old address. Member Associated Business Publications, and
Audit Bureau of Circulation.

tested and proven dependability

**ALL NEW • HEAVY DUTY
MOGUL MODEL
CM 2000**



for the most modern in

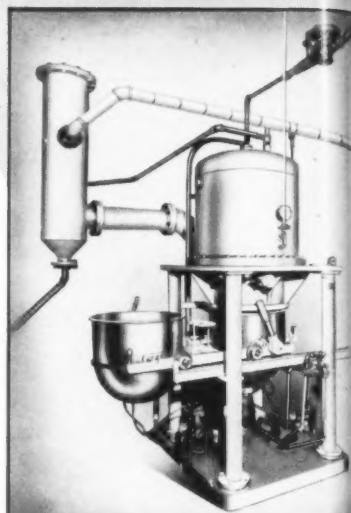
- engineering design
- craftsmanship
- performance
- economy of operation

rely on...

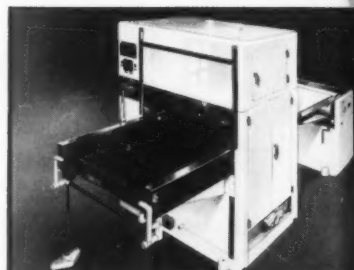
National Equipment



**New... Patented
High Production
"STAGGERED ROW"
DEPOSITING SYSTEM**



**HIGH SPEED, HIGH GLOSS
CONTINUOUS HARD CANDY
VACUUM COOKER**
with BLENDER & PRE COOKER
KING SIZE MODEL
Up to 3,000 lbs. hourly production
STANDARD MODEL
Up to 2,500 lbs. hourly production



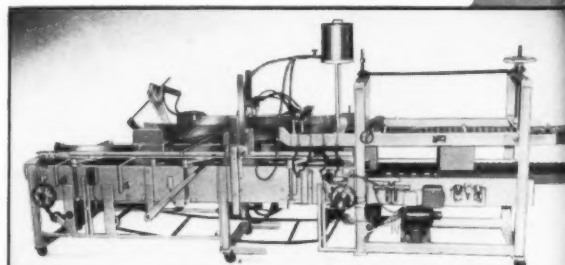
**HIGH GLOSS, CLEANLINED
SANITARY ENROBER**
Made in 24", 34", 42", 48" belt widths
Also: Feeders, Bottomers,
Decorating Attachments

**WRITE
TODAY FOR
COMPLETE
DETAILS**

National Equipment has been proved by the only real test... years of tested and proven dependability in candy plants all over the world, where the demand for top efficiency and top quality is a must!

National machines are smooth, steady, dependable producers... require little attention... less labor... and least maintenance.

Meticulous care and planning go into the manufacture of each machine. Not only is every part manufactured to the most exacting tolerances, but each assembly is thoroughly tested. It is only with such care and planning that you get a mechanically perfect engineering masterpiece.



SHORT-A-MATIC CASE SEALER
with New, Exclusive, Patented
GLUE VALVE APPLICATOR
Semi-Automatic Model Also Available

Sole Representative For
**ROSE HIGH SPEED
WRAPPING MACHINERY**

Illustrated Brochure Available
Complete Service On Parts, etc.

**NATIONAL
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION**

153-157 Crosby St., New York 12, New York
CAnal 6-5333-4-5-6

167 North May St., Chicago, Illinois
SEely 3-7845

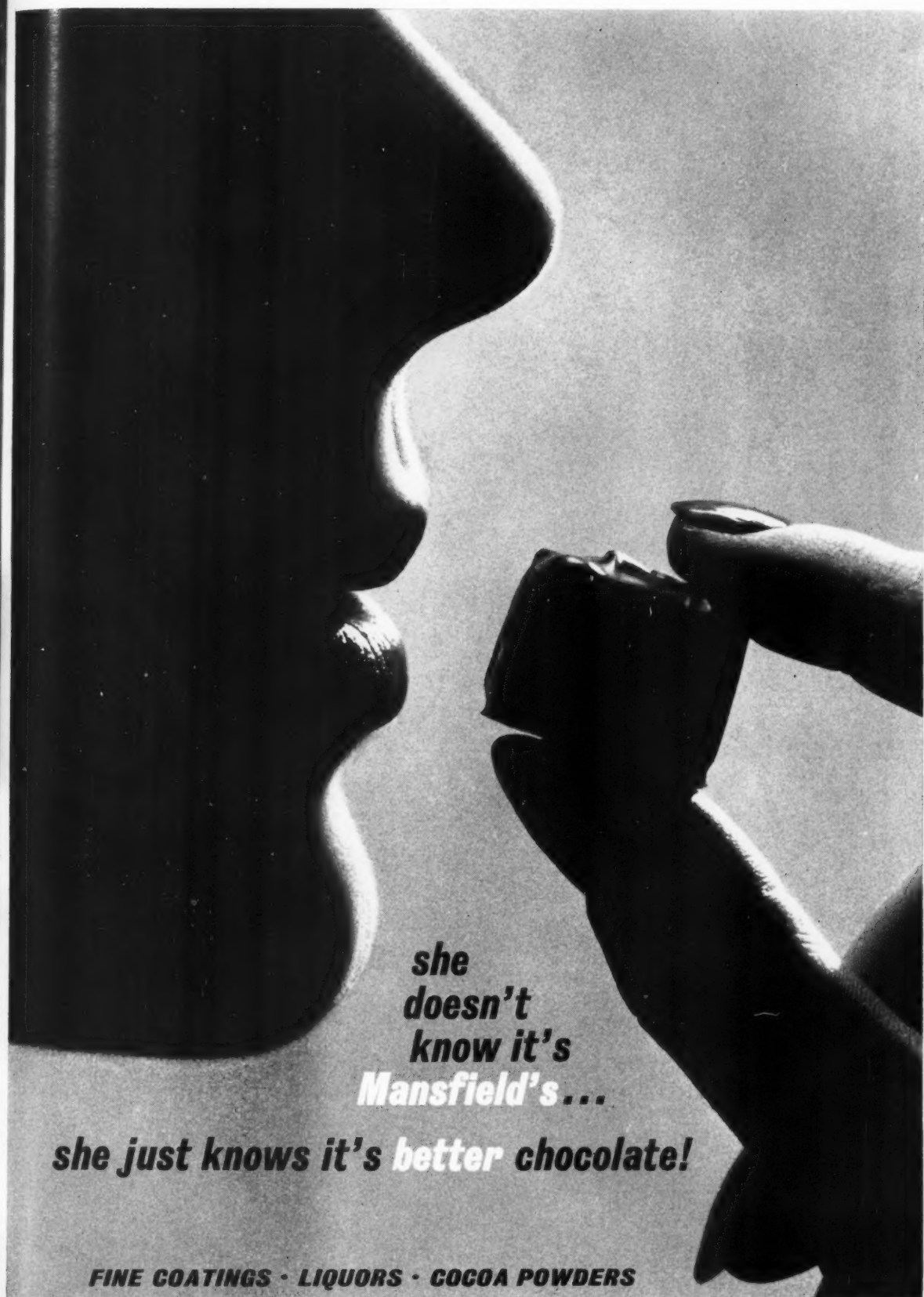


MAN
for July

CROSS
CANDY
KER
DOKE
L
duction
EL
duction

INED
BER
width

LER
R
e

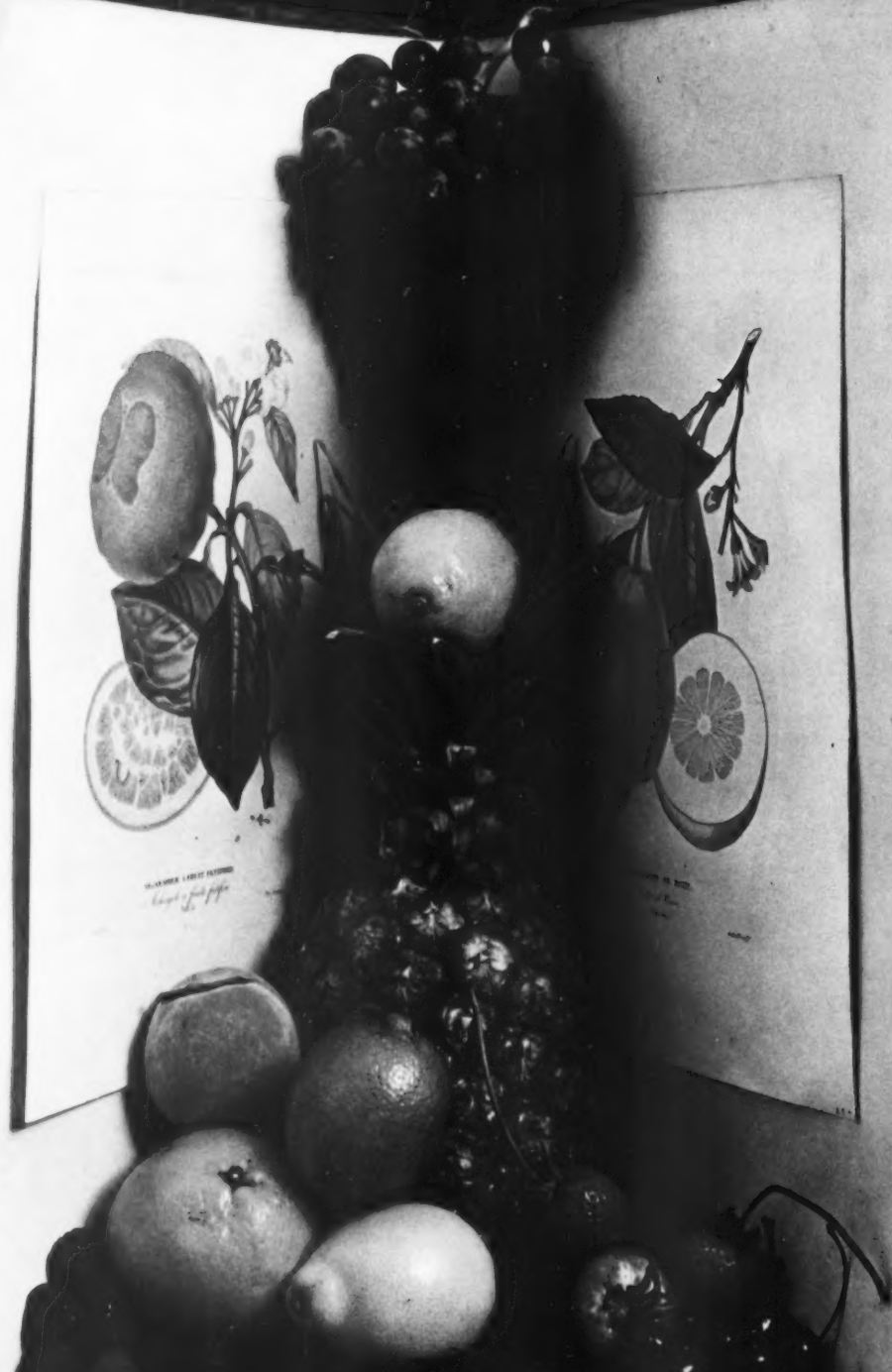


*she
doesn't
know it's
Mansfield's...*

she just knows it's better chocolate!

FINE COATINGS • LIQUORS • COCOA POWDERS

MANSFIELD CHOCOLATE COMPANY • MANSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS



The Fruits of Knowledge in Flavor

Practical, cost-saving techniques in natural and artificial flavor development originate in the Kohnstamm laboratories. More than a century of experience can shed invaluable light on your present-day needs. Our book of flavor knowledge is open to you. Write today.

SINCE 1851



H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC.

First producers of certified colors

161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK
11-13 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11; 2632 E. 54 St., Huntington Pk., Cal.

INO

NEW YORK
Pk., Calif.



Newly
 ciation
 (right) p
 Victor A
 urer, Pl
 Benomo
 Corp., E

SOME
 jamme
 June f
 sions a
 ment a
 The
 hibition

1961 N
 (l. to r.)
 man &
 chairman
 Committee
 Johnson
Benomo,
 ident; D
 chairman
 president
 Candy C
Thompson





Newly elected National Confectioners Association Chairman of the Board David Sykes (right) gets gavel from out-going Chairman Victor A. Bonomo. Sykes is secretary-treasurer, Plantation Chocolate Co., Philadelphia; Bonomo, president of Gold Medal Candy Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

the Manufacturing Confectioner

July, 1961

Volume XLI—Number 7

NCA Convention Roundup

SOME 3000 REPRESENTATIVES of the candy industry jammed the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, in mid-June for five busy days of conferences, panel discussions and a look at the latest in candy making equipment and supplies.

The occasion: The 78th Annual Convention and Exhibition of the National Confectioners Association.

Each activity, aimed at helping candymakers carry back to their plants ideas to "sweeten the sixties" (theme of the convention) was enthusiastically received and generated interest in improving processing practices.

Topics discussed in the technical conference, held jointly with the American Association of Candy Tech-

1961 NCA BOARD OF DIRECTORS: Seated (l. to r.) are **L. R. Hopkins**, Stephen F. Whitman & Son, Inc., NCA vice president and chairman of the Association's Washington Committee; **Charles L. Smessaert**, Walter H. Johnson Candy Co., vice president; **Victor A. Bonomo**, Gold Medal Candy Corp., vice president; **David Sykes**, Plantation Chocolate Co., chairman of the board; **Douglas E. Steinberg**, president; **Richard H. Hardesty, Jr.**, Hardesty Candy Co., vice president; and **George H. Thompson**, Vernell-Thompson Candy Co., V.P.

Standing in the second row (l. to r.) are Directors **L. Jack Sweet**, Sweet Candy Co.; **Fred Sealy**, Johnson-Fluker Co.; **J. W. Feighner**, Tom Huston Peanut Co.; **Russell D. Albers**, McFarlane's Candies of Southern California; **Burr Sifers**, Sifers Valomilk Confection Co.; **Elliot S. Peterson**, Miss Saylor's Chocolates, Inc.; **Robert H. Reese**, H. B. Reese Candy Co.; and **John M. Whittaker**, New England Confectionery Co.

Standing in the back row (l. to r.) are Directors **William C. Schuler**, Schuler Choco-

lates, Inc.; **Cecil H. McKinstry**, Imperial Candy Co., Inc.; **Andrew H. Heide**, Henry Heide, Inc.; and **Armin Schaper**, Delson Candy Co.

Members of the Board not shown in the photo are: **D. S. Farquharson**, Mars, Inc., new secretary-treasurer of the Association; and Directors **Fred W. Amend**, Fred W. Amend Co.; **Augustus Elmer, Jr.**, Elmer Candy Co.; **William T. Reed**, Reed Candy Co.; **I. J. Silverman**, W. F. Schrafft & Sons Corp.; **Everett G. Walk**, Luden's Inc.; and **Henry Blommer**, The Blommer Chocolate Co.



nologists included: a technical school for the confectionery industry, flavor research and food acceptance, the status of research on confectionery fats, and the challenge of science and technology in food production.

A production conference covered such subjects as: jellies and gums, some new vistas in hard candy, characteristics of caramels and fudges, confectionery coatings, nougats and marshmallows, and creams. This session was followed by a lively question and answer period.

Activities of the Candy, Chocolate and Confectionery Institute sparked one session at which Theodore R. Sills, whose public relations firm is fomenting public interest in the energy-building value of candy, told of the progress of the campaign to date.

Conferees were challenged by Arthur H. Motley, president and publisher of Parade magazine, and board chairman of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, to do as good a job of selling the nutritious value of candy as they have done in merchandising their products through food stores and in selling multiple units through good packaging.

Motley asked his audience, "Do your customers and prospects know that candy is good for them; that in addition to tasting good, it provides needed energy for a quick pickup; that it helps build a strong body?"

"How good a job have you done," Motley queried, "in making the American consumers look on your product as a source of health, energy and well being rather than with a guilt complex that every time they eat a sweet they are cheating?"

He cautioned that no industry can expect to prosper if it doesn't assume the responsibility for honestly and completely informing its customers.

Motley tied this thought to, "No country can expect to prosper unless its leadership is always active in keeping the citizens informed, as to their problems and solutions." And he called upon the audience to "take an active part in governmental affairs; to let legislators know what you think of upcoming legislation and how it will affect you and those who are involved in your business."

Secretary of Agriculture Orville Freeman discussed

the economic squeeze of the U. S. Farmer at the NCA official luncheon.

Citing unions for identifying the sphere in which their efforts should be made, for their dedicated efforts, and for their single-mindedness in the pursuit of the objective, Robert T. Borth, General Electric Co., Washington, D. C., told the NCA conferees that business was losing its effectiveness because it lacked these qualities.

He had five suggestions for the candymakers as individual businessmen:

1. Keep writing and talking to your Congressman; express an opinion on pending legislation so he knows your feelings.

2. Give him your support when he needs it most.

3. Urge others to join you in voicing their opinions.

4. Try to inform the general public . . . not those who already agree with you; *sell* your point of view . . . continuously.

5. Challenge what you read, see and hear in the press, radio and television.

6. Get both feet wet in practical precinct politics.

Insect infestation and mold of cocoa were discussed by John L. Harvey, deputy commissioner, Food and Drug Administration, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Also Harvey discussed use of colors in foods, referring to the recent color additive amendment to the Food Drug and Cosmetic Act, and to pending H. R. 3548 (the MacDonald Bill) amendment to Section 402(d).

"The FDA examined and evaluated by standardized methods some 6000 samples of cocoa beans from 32 producing countries," Harvey said, and concluded that a tolerance of 6% total insect infested and moldy beans, but not more than 3% of either, would be reasonable and proper. However, the revised tolerance has not yet been definitely established, he reported.

He then directed attention to the Color Additive Amendments to the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which passed in Congress on July 12, last year. These amendments, Harvey said, provide for the listing of color additives, for use in foods, drugs and cosmetics if they are found safe for the intended use and under any restrictions, if such are necessary. "Color Addi-

A group of 17 European candy manufacturers highlighted their tour of American candy plants with a visit to the 1961 Convention and Exposition of the National Confectioners Assoc. The visitors are candy and chocolate in-

dustry representatives from Belgium, England, France, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Italy and Switzerland. Following luncheon and a tour of the exhibits, the group visited several leading Chicago candy firms.



tives," I color, an are used

Harve diately had bee year tra in the that fro used to sufficien safe for "for de develop

The who tal ances b you ind are bei so that ors will lack of color; a propos

Flavo be cons produc Robert and Fl D. Litt

Addr session, is at a propria not rep tive th vinci

"Like propria thetic i esses, s flavor c

"Res the spe a synt

Sugar of the Frank K mediate gate to in Accr confectioner ecutive

for Jul

tives," he described as "any dyes or pigments which color, and includes non coal-tar colors, many of which are used by the confectionery industry."

Harvey said that Congress did not intend to immediately outlaw any color that had been used unless it had been demonstrated to be harmful. Therefore, a 2½ year transitional, or provisional, period was provided in the Bill. For the confectionery industry this means that from "now until January 12, 1963, an ingredient used to color candy must have been subjected to sufficient pharmacological testing to prove that it is safe for its intended use. Methods," Harvey continued, "for determining the color content must have been developed, or restrictions would be meaningless."

The speaker said the FDA is not concerned with who takes the lead in obtaining the necessary clearances but, he cautioned, "it is important that each of you individually, or collectively, determine what steps are being taken to obtain the necessary clearances, so that at the deadline date a suitable supply of colors will be available for your use. Until the deadline, lack of harmfulness will allow continued use of a color; afterward, a positive showing of safety under proposed conditions of use will be necessary."

Flavor research, whether basic or applied, should be considered a working tool in product development, product analysis and product marketing, according to Robert L. Swaine, Senior Research Chemist, Food and Flavor Section, Life Sciences Division of Arthur D. Little, Inc.

Addressing the opening meeting of the technical session, Swaine said that if the flavor of the product is at an exceedingly low level of intensity, or inappropriate, or of inferior quality, the consumer will not repurchase the product . . . no matter how attractive the price or package, and no matter how convincing the advertising.

"Likewise, the flavor should be psychologically appropriate." The speaker compared natural and synthetic flavors, and discussed typical production processes, such as heating and freezing which affect the flavor of foods.

"Research plays an important role in these areas," the speaker continued. "We need to know how closely a synthetic flavor simulates a natural flavor . . . to



Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Smessaert (left) were winners of an expense-free vacation trip to the Emerald Beach Hotel in Nassau. Handing them their "free ride" is Richard B. Kimbell, Kimbell Candy Co., chairman of the Get-Together, preliminary event of the NCA convention. Mrs. Smessaert, held the lucky ticket. In addition to a trip for two, the couple received an extra bonus of \$200 from the NCA for having purchased convention tickets in advance.

Later at a Board of Directors meeting Smessaert, Walter Johnson Candy Co., was elected a vice president of the Association.

what degree processing alters or destroys flavor and to determine how this happens . . . to evaluate the acceptability of blends of flavors . . . to evaluate the appropriateness of certain flavors for specific products."

Swaine discussed the four basic tastes; the importance of odor, and texture . . . all components of flavor. He then touched on quantitative aspects of flavor. In this respect he said, "technologists can measure flavor quantitatively, whether it be the taste or odor of a single chemical or simple chemical complex, or the over-all flavor of a food product. This is done using the concept of 'threshold', and there are two thresholds for every test substance. The "detection threshold of a substance is the lowest concentration of that substance in a control medium which can be differentiated from the control medium itself. Then," he said, "there is the 'recognition threshold' which is the lowest concentration of a substance at which it can be properly identified."

Various laboratory testing procedures were pointed out as were consumer product testing methods. In the latter, he concluded that both pilot and full consumer product testing enables products to be screened out that will not be profitable. The time and investment that go into development and research are small compared with the loss that can come from trying to market an unsuccessful product.

Dr. Robert W. English, American Institute of Baking, Chicago, did not attempt to answer the rhetorical question, "Should the Confectionery Industry have a technical school?" Instead, he briefed the conferees on the educational program, research activities and member services provided by the baking industry's The American Institute of Baking.

He referred to the baking industry as "related" to the candy industry, thinking in terms of common historical backgrounds, related problems of sanitation, shelf-life, mechanization, automation, etc.



Sugar and cocoa experts who addressed the third general session of the 1961 National Confectioners Association were (left to right) Frank Kemp, president Great Western Sugar Co.; Lem T. Jones, immediate past president, Russel Stover Candies, Inc., and NCA delegate to the recent international FAO study group meeting on cocoa in Accra, Ghana; John M. Whittaker, president New England Confectionery Co., and a vice president of NCA; and Irving Hoff, executive director, U. S. Cane Sugar Refiners Assoc.

Dr. English asked two pertinent questions: Does the confectionery industry have enough employees with enough technical skills and knowledge needed for its healthy operation? Does it have a plan of manpower development which shows reasonable probability of providing the technical know-how that will be needed for successful competition in 1970, 1980?

He said if the answer is "yes" to these questions, he doubted the confectionery industry needed a technical school.

He told of the A.I.B.'s technical library, its active program of fundamental research, its service laboratory and experimental and pilot bakery, its consumer service department for the preparation and distribution of nutrition educational materials and product information on bakery foods. He touched on its program of bakery sanitation with inspection services and recommendations for more than 700 bakeries and flour mills. Also he told of the educational courses on Baking Science and Technology, from which have been graduated 3000 students . . . all experienced bakers who wanted to increase their technical knowledge. He mentioned the various short courses which are provided for sales and laboratory personnel of allied companies to increase their technical information and knowledge of bakers' problems. The Institute also has an educational program for equipment maintenance and operation men; a sales management seminar for key men of bakeries engaged in sales; and a production management seminar.

Dr. English said that if the confectionery industry should develop a technical education program for member's employees, the program—to be practical for personnel development—should give full recognition to and provision for the study of human relations along with the technical information.

Speaking before the NCA conferees on the challenge of science and technology in food production, I. J. Hutchings, Institute of Food Technologists, called for more dollars to be spent profitably in basic research. He said, "We in the food industry have been far too complacent in the field of basic research."

"Research must come through a planned program," Hutchings asserted, adding that the industry is a 70 billion dollar business annually, yet in 1960 it spent less than 0.2% of the dollar for all research. Manufacturing industries averaged 2.43%, he said, and of the \$110.8 million spent by the food industry for research, 95% of this was spent for applied research

and only 5% for basic research. Real advancement will not come until more and more of the research dollar is spent in the basic research area, Hutchings warned. And added, "we must probe the secrets of nature if we expect to find the key that will unlock the future."

"Some areas," he cited, "in which to look include: 1. Improvement of crops through plant breeding. 2. New techniques in food processing that will give improved methods of preservation. 3. Better knowledge of sterilization and the effect of newer methods of enzymatic and oxidative changes. 4. Better control of disease, both plant and animal. 5. Better plant nutrition. 6. Improved sanitary techniques for production of hygienic foods."

Hutchings also cited several areas of investigation that are currently underway, and, as a bacteriologist, called upon the confectioners to police their own operations regarding bacterial control in production areas, especially. "Unless this is done voluntarily, means will be provided whereby the goal will be accomplished," he said, and cited the case of the Frozen Food Industry in Massachusetts.

He called for greater interest to be taken in the education of future scientists, "for basic research cannot go forward unless we have the individuals trained to participate in the program."

In addition, Hutchings emphasized the need for educating the public to an appreciation of the role that chemicals play in food production.

There is also need to supply information to the technically underdeveloped countries, Hutchings averred. "Our responsibility as a Nation is not one of feeding the world, but of providing technical information that will assist them in the solution of their own problems of food production and preservation," he said.

Profits took the spotlight at the Financial Management Breakfast, when Robert H. Kuhn and Paul E. Frank of Ernst & Ernst discussed setting selling prices and their relationship to costs, plus aids in controlling costs.

The last afternoon of the convention was given over to reports on the cocoa situation by Lem T. Jones, who has just resigned as president of Russell Stover Candies, Inc., Kansas City. Also the sugar situation was discussed: cane sugar by Irving Hoff, United States Cane Sugar Refiners Association; beet sugar by Frank Kemp, Great Western Sugar Company.



Speakers at the candy production forum were: (left to right) Dr. Roy F. Korfhage, technical director, Ambrosia Chocolate Co.; H. B. Cosler, General Products Division, Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for the Armed Forces, who was moderator of the forum; and Dr. A. B. Cramer, chief chemist, F & F Laboratories, Inc.

In the back row, left to right are: Herb Knechtel, owner Knechtel Laboratories; John J. O'Rourke, director of research, Mars, Inc.; Wesley Childs, chemist, Curtiss Candy Co., and technical editor of *The Manufacturing Confectioner*; and Vincent Deirano, Technical sales service, Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.

PACKAGE tie-in p candy f nual m of North

Special package Paper C tect the and ten a few of the retail by u weight ers, wh ing exp ommen candies

What demon vention

Acco tenden mistake as "Pe unmis will re

for Ju



ARC OFFICERS—Officers of the Associated Retail Confectioners of North America for the 1961-62 term re-elected at the 41st annual convention in Chicago June 12 were: (left to right) **Clive Hilgert**, Russell Stover Candies, Inc., Kansas City, Mo., second vice president; **Leonard Murzel**, Loft Candy Corp., New York City, first vice president; **Thomas J. Sullivan**, secretary-treasurer, Chicago, and **W. Ralph Hopkin**, Marquetand's, Inc., Philadelphia, president.

Retailer's Meet is Lively

PACKAGING CANDY FOR MAILING, good displays and tie-in promotions, plus chocolate is not the cause of candy failure were three topics discussed at the annual meeting of the Associated Retail Confectioners of North America in Chicago June 11-14.

Speaking at a panel discussion on shipping and packaging, **Frank W. Green**, West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., New York City, told the conferees to protect their candy against crushing, pilferage, dropping and temperature changes, which he stated, were only a few of the hazards to candy in transit. Green told the retailers that many times they were wasting money by using heavy corrugated wrappers when lighter weight could be used. He further advised the retailers, who do considerable mailing, to call in a packaging expert from supplying companies, and also recommended the use of some type of insulation if the candies to be shipped are affected by heat or cold.

What happens to candy in shipment was visually demonstrated with 30 packages mailed to the convention by candy retailers from all parts of the U. S.

According to one panelist **Philip Lazzara**, superintendent of Postal Services, Chicago, the most common mistake is failure to identify the package of candy as "Perishable". "Unless the package is clearly and unmistakably marked 'perishable'," Lazzara said, "it will receive routine package handling with the possi-

bility of damage to the contents."

Others on the shipping and packaging panel were: **Joseph T. Orchard**, Pecan Joe, Texarkana, Texas; and **Otto Glaser**, James Candy Co., Atlantic City, N. J.

Good displays, tie-in-promotions with local activities, and seasonal candies can keep the customers rolling into the store all year long, the conferees were told during a Candy Idea-Display Clinic.

Two dozen expert candy retailers from across the U. S. cited personal experiences: one uses the annual cotton festival in Memphis as a sales tie-in; another tied in with the baseball pennant-winning Pittsburgh Pirates; another showed how to capitalize on Father's Day. Many use cutouts, displays, special boxes or gimmicks to attract attention and bring customers into the store.

The group's President **W. Ralph Hopkin** Marquetand's, Inc., Philadelphia, displayed a new product called "Softies", coated marshmallows in various colors and packages which proved very successful in sparking sales during off seasons.

David T. Lamme, Jr., Austin, Texas, displayed a home-made sail boat, brightly painted and decorated, which he used to help promote sales of his salt water taffy. He said that his taffy sales help keep employees busy the year 'round and give his stores an added item between other promotions.



Donald G. Mitchell, Walter Baker Chocolate Division of General Food Corp., Dorchester, Mass. addresses the "Chocolate Clinic" at the 1961 ARC 41st Annual Convention in the Drake Hotel. Three of the seven panelists representing the Chocolate Manufacturers Association, Washington, D. C. are shown at the speakers table (left to right) **James R. Meagher**, The Nestle Company, Inc., White Plains, N. Y.; **Dr. Rodney Welch**, Wilbur Chocolate Co., Lititz, Penna.; and **John P. Woodward**, Klein Chocolate Co., Elizabethtown, Penna.



David T. Lamme Jr. of Lamme's Candies, Austin, Tex., tells the 41st annual convention of the Associated Retail Confectioners of North America how he promotes salt water taffy in Texas. Lamme's eye-catching display was one of more than a score presented at the Candy-Idea-Display Clinic at the convention in the Drake Hotel, Chicago.

Clinic Co-chairmen **Jesse A. Anderson, Jr.**, Stuckey's, Eastman, Ga., and **James W. Sotus**, Sotus Candy Co., New Castle, Pa. discussed many displays, each of which pointed up sales-building ideas.

In the discussion on chocolate, comprised of a series of technical papers and a question and answer forum, the panel concurred that modern chocolate making processes very nearly have eliminated the chance that commercial chocolate, as received by the candymaker, will not respond as expected in the various situations encountered in candymaking.

All too often, they said, the candymaker or his employees have not followed the proper techniques, or they have used machines improperly.

It was further pointed out that people handling chocolate in the candyplant should be the highest paid, and they should be closely supervised to make sure production standards are being followed.

On the panel were: **Donald G. Mitchell**, Walter Baker Chocolate Co., Dorchester, Mass.; **Rodney Welch**, Wilbur Chocolate Co., Lititz, Pa.; **James R. Meagher**, Nestle Co., White Plains, N. Y.; **Jay C. Musser** and **John P. Woodward**, Klein Chocolate Co., Elizabethtown, Pa.; **Robert Schuman**, Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co., Philadelphia; **Roy Korfhage**, Ambrosia Chocolate Co., Milwaukee; and **Bradshaw Mintener**, Chocolate Manufacturers Association, Washington, D. C.

A roundup of the candy promotion being conducted by the Candy, Chocolate and Confectionery Institute was another highlight of the ARC Meet. Theodore R. Sills, public relations counsellor handling the promotion, explained that the program is designed to increase sales and combat prejudice against candy by food and diet faddists. This will be done through a "positive projection of ideas which place candy in favorable situations in the home, offices, factories, and in autos," Sills said.

Also "new uses for candy in entertaining, for desserts, for overcoming fatigue, and for dieting are being promoted. Too, "Miss Candy" will promote use of candy via television and radio appearances in more than 50 cities throughout the country," Sills reported.

CALENDAR

July 16-19; National Confectionery Salesmen's Association annual convention, Atlantic City, N. J.

July 23-26; National Candy Wholesalers Association, annual Convention, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.

Aug. 20-23; Fancy Food and Confection Show, Astor Hotel, New York City.

Aug. 26-29; Boston Candy Show, Statler Hotel, Boston.

Sept. 1; St. Louis Candy Sales Association, Congress Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

Sept. 14; Annual Ox Roast & Family Outing, Retail Confectionery Association of Philadelphia, Inc., Philadelphia Rifle Club

Sept. 15; Los Angeles Confectionery Sales Club, 12:00 Noon, Rodger Young Auditorium, Los Angeles

Sept. 18; Confectioner's Salesmen's Club of Philadelphia, 1:30 p.m., 2601 Parkway, Philadelphia

Sept. 18-21; Philadelphia Candy Show

Sept. 26; Off Shore Dinner, Candy Executives Club, Latin Quarter, New York City

Sept. 26-28; Sixth Annual Sanitation Maintenance Conference and Exhibit, Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sept. 28-Oct. 2; Retail Candy and Allied Products Show of NCSA, New York Trade Show Building, New York City.

Sept. 29; Boston Confectionery Salesmen's Club, Inc., 8:00 p.m., Kenmore Hotel, Boston

Sept. 30; Southwestern Candy Salesman's Association, 12:00 Luncheon, Sammy's Oak Lawn Restaurant, Dallas

Oct. 2; Denver Mile Hi Candy Club—Jobber Banquet and Party

Oct. 18-20; National Packaging Forum, 23rd Annual, Biltmore Hotel, New York City.

Oct. 28-31; National Automatic Merchandising Association, Annual Exhibit-Convention, McCormick Place and Conrad Hilton Hotel, respectively, Chicago.

November 7-10; Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Institute 1961 Trade Show, Cobo Hall, Detroit, Mich.

Dec. 1-3; National Automatic Merchandising Association, Western Conference and Exhibit, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

1962

February 21-23; Western Candy Conference, Mark Thomas Inn, Monterey, California

Feb. 27-28, March 1, 1962; Western Candy Show and Convention of National Candy Wholesalers Association, Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas, Nevada.

April 9-12; National Packaging Exposition and Conference, Coliseum, New York City.

April 25-27; PMCA Production Conference, Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, Penna.

The
stitute
and ap
CONF
subscr
our ed
tools u
effort
data p

BOIL

Altitud
in Feet

Sea Level	500
	1000
	1500
	2000
	2500
	3000
	3500
	4000

Proble
You
call for
be ad
reduce
Solutio
Draw
as in
acid
perce
C. m
of th
adde
mult
water
of 2
Proble
You
tests
much
bring
Solutio
Draw

A
O
|
36
B

for Ju

Useful statistics for candy makers

The following tables and mathematical data constitute valuable aids for candy technicians and others, and appear for the first time in THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S BLUE BOOK. Numerous requests of subscribers for such data and information have caused our editors to scan numerous sources in search of tools useful in candy or food technical work. Great effort has been made to insure the correctness of the data presented. Because of the varied sources, no

acknowledgements are made. We make no claim to originality.

The Editors will deem it a pleasure to have your comments, favorable or otherwise. Perhaps, you have pet formulas or tables which would be helpful to confectionery industry workers. If so, we would especially like the privilege of presenting them to our readers.

BOILING POINT OF WATER AT VARIOUS ALTITUDES

Altitude in Feet	Boiling Point		Altitude in Feet	Boiling Point	
	C.	F.		C.	F.
Sea Level	100.0	212.0	4500	95.3	203.6
500	99.6	211.2	5000	94.8	202.6
1000	99.0	210.2	5500	94.3	201.7
1500	98.4	209.2	6000	93.7	200.7
2000	97.9	208.3	6500	93.2	199.8
2500	97.4	207.4	7000	92.7	198.8
3000	96.9	206.4	7500	92.2	197.9
3500	96.3	205.4	8000	91.7	197.0
4000	95.8	204.5	8500	91.2	196.0

TEMPERATURE OF SATURATED STEAM

Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.	Temperature		Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.	Temperature	
	°F.	°C.		°F.	°C.
0	212.0	100.0	55	302.5	150.3
5	227.1	108.4	60	307.4	153.0
10	239.4	115.2	65	311.7	155.4
15	249.8	121.0	70	316.0	157.8
20	258.8	126.0	75	320.0	160.0
25	266.7	130.4	80	323.8	162.1
30	274.1	134.5	85	327.6	164.2
35	280.6	138.1	90	331.2	166.2
40	286.7	141.5	95	334.6	168.1
45	292.3	144.6	100	337.8	169.9
50	297.7	147.6			

Easy Method for Calculating Dilution or Concentration by the Pearson Square

Problem:

You have 36% acetic acid on hand but formulas call for 28% acid. How much distilled water should be added to two pounds of the acid on hand to reduce it to 28%?

Solution: (Fig. 1)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are the percentages of acetic acid in the water, and the acid on hand. C is the percentage of acid desired. B minus C equals D. C minus A equals E. Then for every 28 parts of the 36% acid, 8 parts of distilled water must be added. Two pounds or 32 ounces divided by 28 multiplied by 8 equals 9-1/7 ounces. Hence, add 9 oz. water to 2 lbs. of the 36% acid to get 41 oz. of 28% acid.

Problem:

You have 1000 lbs. of a light sugar syrup which tests 40% sugar (Refractometer or Brix). How much dry sugar must be added to this syrup to bring the sugar content up to 68%?

Solution: (Fig. 2)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures

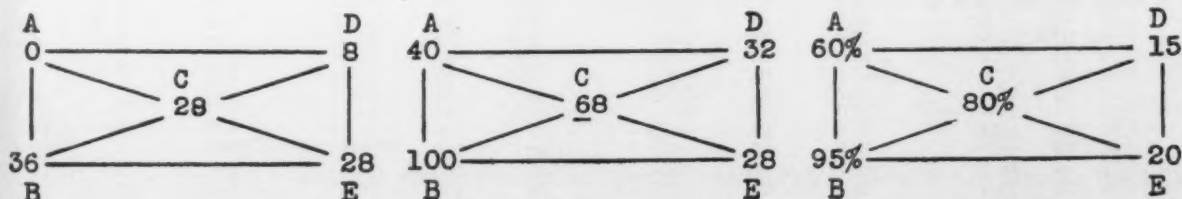
as indicated. A and B are the percentages of sugar in the syrup and dry sugar. C is the percentage of sugar desired in the finished syrup. B minus C equals D and C minus A equals E. Then for every 32 parts of the 40% syrup, 28 parts of dry sugar must be added, or 1000 divided by 32 multiplied by 28 or 875 lbs. of dry sugar. The total amount of 68% syrup will be 1875 lbs.

Problem:

You have 16 ozs. of 60% alcohol and wish to prepare an 80% solution. How much 95% alcohol will be required?

Solution: (Fig. 3)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are percentages of alcohol. C is the percentage of alcohol desired in the finished product. B minus C equals D. C minus A equals E. Then for every 15 parts of the 60% alcohol, 20 parts of 95% alcohol must be added. Sixteen divided by 15 multiplied by 20 equals 21-1/3 ozs. of the 95% alcohol to be added. The total amount of 80% alcohol will be 37-1/3 ozs.



OPTIMUM CONFECTIONERY AIR CONDITIONS

Temperature and humidity ranges are given in respective order, i.e. first temperature corresponds to first humidity.

Department or Use	Dry Bulb Temperature	Relative Humidity	Nonpareil pan supply air Hard candy cooling tunnel supply air Hard candy packing Hard candy storage Carmel rooms	100-120 60-70 70-75 50-70 70-80	20% 55-40% 40-35% 40% 40%
Raw Material Storage:					
Nuts (insect)	45	65-70%			
Nuts (rancidity)	34-38	85-80%			
Eggs	30	85-90%			
Chocolate (flats)	60	50-55%			
Butter	20				
Dates, Figs, etc.	40-45	75-65%			
Corn Syrup	90-95				
Liquid Sugar	75-80	40-30%			
Comfort air conditions	75-80	60-50%			
Processed Items:					
Chocolate pan supply	55-62	55-45%			
Enrober Room	80-85	30-25%			
Chocolate cooling tunnel					
supply air	40-45	95-80%			
Hand Dipping	62	45%			
Moulded goods cooling	40-45	85-70%			
Chocolate packing room	65	50%			
Chocolate finished stock storage	50	50%			
Centers tempering room	75-80	35-30%			
Marshmallow setting room	75-78	45-40%			
Grained marshmallow (deposited in starch) drying	110	40%			
Gum (deposited in starch) drying	125-150	25-15%			
Sanded gum drying	100	25-40%			
Gum finished stock storage	50-65	65%			
Sugar pan supply air (engrossing)	85-105	30-20%			
Polishing pan supply air	70-80	50-40%			
Pan rooms	75-80	35-30%			

Typical Corn Syrup Compositions

Syrup Conversion	Regular Acid	Inter-mediate Acid	High Acid	High Acid Enzyme
Baume	43	43	43	43
Moisture	19.7	19.05	18.9	18.5
Color) Loviband	.81	.55	1.3	.85
Heat Color) Series	2.7	2.37	3.0	2.9
D. E.	42.6	51.8	54.6	62.3
pH	5.0	4.98	4.84	4.96
S 03 ppm	30	26.2	22.5	19.25
Copper ppm	2	1.4	2.6	.975
Iron ppm	3	3.22	2.75	1.8
Carbohydrates (as is)	80.1	80.8	80.8	81.5
Carbohydrates (dry basis)	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
Dextrose (as is)	17.5	25.9	27.06	29.88
Maltose (as is)	16.7	20.5	21.88	27.44
Higher Sugars (as is)	16.2	10.95	10.76	12.88
Dextrines (as is)	29.7	22.7	20.8	11.6
Viscosity (Centipoises)	14,000	8,970	9,090	7,350

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION TABLE

The boldface numbers in the center columns represent the temperature in Centigrade or Fahrenheit degrees that it is desired to convert from one system into the other. The equivalent Fahrenheit temperature is found in the right-hand column, and the equivalent Centigrade temperature in the left-hand column.

C°	F°	C°	F°	C°	F°	C°	F°
-40.0	-40	0	32	20.0	68	60	140
-34.4	-30	0.56	33	20.6	69	66	150
-28.9	-20	1.11	34	21.1	70	71	160
-23.3	-10	1.67	35	21.7	71	77	170
-17.8	0	2.22	36	22.2	72	82	180
-17.2	1	2.78	37	22.8	73	88	190
-16.7	2	3.33	38	23.3	74	93	200
-16.1	3	3.89	39	23.9	75	99	210
-15.6	4	4.44	40	24.4	76	100	212
-15.0	5	5.00	41	25.0	77	104	220
-14.4	6	5.56	42	25.6	78	110	230
-13.9	7	6.11	43	26.1	79	116	240
-13.3	8	6.67	44	26.7	80	121	250
-12.8	9	7.22	45	27.2	81	127	260
-12.2	10	7.78	46	27.8	82	132	270
-11.7	11	8.33	47	28.3	83	138	280
-11.1	12	8.89	48	28.9	84	143	290
-10.6	13	9.44	49	29.4	85	149	300
-10.0	14	10.0	50	30.0	86	154	310
-9.44	15	10.6	51	30.6	87	160	320
-8.89	16	11.1	52	31.1	88		
-8.33	17	11.7	53	31.7	89		
-7.78	18	12.2	54	32.2	90		
-7.22	19	12.8	55	32.8	91		
-6.67	20	13.3	56	33.3	92		
-6.11	21	13.9	57	33.9	93		
-5.56	22	14.4	58	34.4	94		
-5.00	23	15.0	59	35.0	95		
-4.44	24	15.6	60	35.6	96		
-3.89	25	16.1	61	36.1	97		
-3.33	26	16.7	62	36.7	98		
-2.78	27	17.2	63	37.2	99		
-2.22	28	17.8	64	37.8	100		
-1.67	29	18.3	65	43	110		
-1.11	30	18.9	66	49	120		
0.56	31	19.4	67	54	130		

Interpolation Factors

C°	F°
0.56	1
1.11	2
1.67	3
2.22	4
2.78	5
3.33	6
3.89	7
4.44	8
5.00	9
5.56	10

20%
-40%
-35%
40%
40%

High
Acid
enzyme

43
18.5
.85
2.9
62.3
4.96
19.25
.975
1.8
81.5
99.7
29.88
27.44
12.88
11.6
50

ed to
equi-

F°
84
02
20
38
56
74
92
10
13
28
46
64
82
00
18
36
54
72
90
08

rs
F°
1.8
3.6
5.4
7.2
9.0
10.8
12.6
14.4
16.2
18.0

oner



Tastes like another bite

when made with...



WRITE OR PHONE

Corn Products for expert technical assistance... helpful data on these fine products for Confectioners:
 REX® • GLOBE® and MOR-SWEET® corn syrups • CERELOSE® dextrose sugar • BUFFALO® and HUDSON RIVER® starches

CORN PRODUCTS COMPANY INDUSTRIAL DIVISION • 10 East 56 Street, New York 22, N. Y.



DATA ON STANDARD SIEVES

Sieve No.	Sieve Opening		Wire Diameter		Mesh per square		Sieve No.	Sieve Opening		Wire Diameter		Mesh per square	
	mm.	inches	mm.	inches	cm.	inch		mm.	inches	mm.	inches	cm.	inch
5	4.00	0.157	1.12	0.044	2	5.0	100	0.149	0.0059	0.102	0.0040	40	101
10	2.00	0.079	0.76	0.030	3.5	9.2	120	0.125	0.0049	0.086	0.0034	47	120
20	0.84	0.0331	0.42	0.0165	8	20.2	140	0.105	0.0041	0.074	0.0029	56	143
30	0.59	0.0234	0.33	0.0129	11	27.5	170	0.088	0.0035	0.063	0.0025	66	167
40	0.42	0.0166	0.25	0.0098	15	37.9	200	0.074	0.0029	0.053	0.0021	79	200
50	0.30	0.0117	0.188	0.0074	20	52.4	230	0.062	0.0025	0.046	0.0018	93	233
60	0.25	0.0098	0.162	0.0064	24	61.7	270	0.053	0.0021	0.041	0.0016	106	270
70	0.21	0.0083	0.140	0.0055	29	72.5	325	0.044	0.0017	0.036	0.0014	125	323
80	0.177	0.0070	0.119	0.0047	34	85.5							

CONVERSION FACTORS FOR U. S. MEASURES

<u>To Convert From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Multiply By</u>		<u>Liters</u>	<u>Drams (fluid)</u>	<u>270.5</u>
Centimeters	Inches	0.3937			Gallons	0.2642
Cubic Centimeters	Drams (fluid)	0.2705			Ounces (fluid)	33.81
	Cubic Feet	3.531445×10^{-5}			Pints (fluid)	2.113
	Cubic Inches	0.061023			Quarts (fluid)	1.057
	Gallons	2.6417×10^{-4}		Meters	Cubic Inches	61.025
Cubic Feet	Cubic Centimeters	28317			Feet	3.2808
	Gallons	7.481			Yards	1.093611
	Liters	28.316		Minims (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	0.06161
	Quarts (liquid)	29.922			Drams (fluid)	0.0167
Cubic Inches	Cubic Centimeters	16.387			Milliliters	0.06161
	Gallons	0.004329			Ounces (fluid)	0.0021
	Liters	0.016387		Ounces (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	16
	Ounces (fluid)	0.5541			Grains	437.5
	Quarts (liquid)	0.017316			Grams	28.35
Drams (Avoir)	Grains	27.34			Pounds (Avoir)	0.0625
	Grams	1.772		Ounces (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	29.57
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.0625			Drams (fluid)	8
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.0039			Gallons	0.0078
Drams (Fluid)	Milliliters	3.697			Liters	0.02957
	Minims (fluid)	60			Milliliters	29.57
	Ounces (fluid)	0.125			Minims	480
	Pints (fluid)	0.007813			Pints (fluid)	0.0625
Feet	Centimeters	30.48		Parts/Million	Per Cent	0.0001
Gallons	Liters	3.785			Milligrams/Kilogram	1
	Ounces (fluid)	128			Grains/Gallon	0.0584
	Pints (fluid)	8			Grains/Pound	0.007
	Quarts (fluid)	4		Percentages	Grains/Gallon	584.2
	Cubic Inches	231			Grains/Pound	70
	Pounds (Avoir), of				Grams/Liter	10
	Water at 62 F.	8.3378			Milligrams/Kilogram	10000
Grains	Drams (Avoir)	0.03657			Parts/Million	10000
	Grams	0.0648		Pints (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	473.2
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.002286			Drams (fluid)	128
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.000143			Gallons	0.125
Grains/Gallon	Parts/Million	17.12			Liters	0.4732
	Milligrams/Kilogram	17.12			Minims	7680
	Per Cent	0.00171			Ounces (fluid)	16
Grains/Pound	Parts/Million	142.9			Quarts (fluid)	0.5
	Milligrams/Kilogram	142.9		Pounds (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	256
	Per Cent	0.01429			Grains	7000
Grams	Drams (Avoir)	0.5644			Grams	453.6
	Grains	15.43			Ounces	16
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.03527		Pounds of Water	Cubic Feet	0.016033
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.002205		at 62 F.	Gallons	0.1198
Grams/Liter	Grains/Gallon	58.42		Quarts (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	946.4
	Parts/Million	1000			Drams (fluid)	256
	Per Cent				Gallons	0.25
	(Weight/Volume)	0.1			Liters	0.9463
Inches	Centimeters	2.54005			Ounces (fluid)	32
Kilograms	Pounds (Avoir)	2.2046			Pints (fluid)	2
Kiloliters	Cubic Feet	35.317		Tons, Long	Kilograms	1016
Kilometers	Feet	3280.8		(Avoir)	Pounds (Avoir)	2240
	Miles	0.62137			Tons (Metric)	1.016
				Tons (Metric)	Kilograms	1000
					Pounds (Avoir)	2205
				Tons, Short	Kilograms	907.2
				(Avoir)	Pounds (Avoir)	2000

square
inch

01
20
43
87
00
33
70
23

3

tioner

P
Degree
Brix (°)
cent by
of sug

67.0
 68.0
 69.0
 70.0
 71.0
 72.0
 73.0
 74.0
 75.0
 76.0
 77.0
 78.0
 79.0
 80.0

Fluid V
 Fluid S
 40% Cr
 50% Cr
 Sweet C
 Sweet C
 Plain C
 Unswee
 Whole M
 Nonfat
 Sweet C

Hi Acid
 Milk Fa
 B¹-Thiam

Poly

Saran

Celloph
 Plain

Moist
 proof
 Heat

¹ Yield—
² Water
³ Tensile
⁴ Not he
⁵ Gas Tra
 Data s

for July

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS OF SUCROSE SOLUTIONS

Degrees Brix (percent by wgt. of sugar)	Degrees Baume Modulus 145	Index of Refraction at 68 F.	Specific Gravity 68 F./68 F.	Weight in Pounds of 1 U. S. gal. at 68 F.
67.0	36.05	1.4579	1.3309	11.08
68.0	36.55	1.4603	1.3371	11.13
69.0	37.06	1.4627	1.3433	11.18
70.0	37.56	1.4651	1.3496	11.23
71.0	38.06	1.4651	1.3559	11.29
72.0	38.55	1.4700	1.3622	11.34
73.0	39.05	1.4725	1.3686	11.39
74.0	39.54	1.4749	1.3750	11.45
75.0	40.03	1.4774	1.3814	11.50
76.0	40.53	1.4799	1.3879	11.55
77.0	41.01	1.4825	1.3944	11.61
78.0	41.50	1.4850	1.4010	11.66
79.0	41.99	1.4876	1.4076	11.72
80.0	42.47	1.4901	1.4142	11.77

BULK WEIGHTS OF SOME CANDY INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Approximate Pounds/Cubic Foot
Medium Coarse Sugar	53
Manufacturers Sugar	51
Sanding Sugar	53
Fruit Sugar	49
Corn Syrup	89
Cocoa Beans	35 to 40
Chocolate (set)	80
Cocoa masse (set)	68
Cocoa Butter (set)	60
Cocoa Butter (hot liquid)	55
Cocoa Powder	35 to 38
Distilled Water (60 F.)	62.35

TYPICAL COMPOSITION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Product	Titra-Table Acidity	Fat	Milk Sugar Lactose	Other Sugar	Protein	Minerals	Moisture	Total Solids	Vitamins Present
Fluid Whole Milk	.16%	3.80%	4.75%		3.30%	.65%	87.50%	12.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Fluid Skim Milk	.17%	.10%	4.80%		3.60%	.70%	90.80%	9.20%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
40% Cream	.11%	40.00%	3.00%		2.00%	.50%	54.50%	45.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
50% Cream	.105%	50.00%	2.45%		1.75%	.35%	45.45%	54.55%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cond. Whole Milk	.40%	8.50%	10.50%	44.00%	7.50%	1.50%	28.00%	72.00%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cond. Skim Milk	.55%	.50%	12.70%	47.50%	8.80%	2.00%	28.50%	71.50%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Plain Cond. Skim Milk	.75%	.45%	16.20%		10.95%	2.40%	70.00%	30.00%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Unsweet. Evap. Milk	.40%	7.90%	10.00%		6.60%	1.40%	74.10%	25.90%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Whole Milk Powder (28% Fat)*	.14%	28.20%	38.00%		25.80%	6.00%	2.00%	98.00%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Nonfat Dry Milk Solids	.12%	.75%	50.50%		37.55%	8.20%	3.00%	97.00%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cream R.M. Powder	.12%	5.00%	47.80%		35.90%	7.80%	3.50%	96.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Lactic Acid									
Hi Acid R.M. Powder	.50%	6.00%	40.10%	5.50%	35.80%	8.40%	4.20%	95.80%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Milk Fat (Butteroil)	.00%	99.90%					.10%	99.90%	A C D

B¹-Thiamine, B²-Riboflavin, PP-Nicotinic acid (Niacin), C-Ascorbic acid,* on reconstructed basis.

PROPERTIES OF POLYETHYLENE, SARAN AND CELLOPHANE

	Film	Yield ¹	W.V.T. ²	Seal-Temp.	Cold Flex	Storage Conditions	Tensile ³ Strength	% Elong	Permeability ⁵ Oxygen	Permeability Nitrogen	Permeability CO ₂
Poly	1½ Mil	22,500	.93	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging	L-2400	L-150-225	370	120	1840
	2 Mil	15,000	.70	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging	T-1350	T-350-390	275	90	1450
Saran	100 Gage (1 Mil)	16,300	.20	(⁴)	0°F	no aging	L-7,000	L-20	.34	.046	1.60
	150 Gage (1½ Mil)	10,850	.14	(⁴)	0°F	no aging	T-15,000	T-40	.255	.035	1.20
Cellophane Plain	300 Gage (1 Mil)	21,500	Very High								
Moisture-proof and Heat Seal						Depends on type and Relative Humidity	Good at 70°F 45% R.H.	L-18,000 T-28,000	15-25	Dry—very low	
	300 Gage (1 Mil)	19,500	.2-1.0	200-300°F						Moist—variable and higher	
	450 Gage (1½ Mil)	14,625	.15-.75	200-300°F							

¹ Yield—square inches/pound.

² Water Vapor Transmission—grams/100 sq. in./24 hrs. at 90% R.H. and 100°F.

³ Tensile Strength—lbs./sq. in.

⁴ Not heat sealable, electronic seal or coated label.

⁵ Gas Transmission—cc at S.T.P./100 sq. in./24 hrs. and one atmosphere driving force.

Data supplied by film manufactures.

FDA issues list of safe Synthetic Flavors

Synthetic flavoring substances that are generally recognized as safe for their intended use, within the meaning of section 409 of the Food and Drug Act has been issued by the Commissioner of Food and Drugs.

These are:

Acetaldehyde (ethanal)
Acetoin (acetyl methylcarbinol)
Aconitic acid (equisetic acid, citridic acid, achilleic acid)
Anethole (parapropenyl anisole)
Benzaldehyde (benzoic aldehyde)
Brominated vegetable oils
N-Butyric acid (butanoic acid)
d- o 1-Carvone (carvol)
Cinnamaldehyde (cinnamic aldehyde)
Citral (2,6-dimethyloctadien-2,6-al-8, geranial, neral)
Decanal (N-decylaldehyde, capraldehyde, capric aldehyde, caprinaldehyde, aldehyde C-10)
Diacyl (2,3-butandeione)
Ethyl acetate
Ethyl butyrate (so-called rum ether)
3-Methyl-3-phenyl glycidic acid ethyl ester (ethyl-methyl-phenylglycidate, so-called strawberry aldehyde, C-16 aldehyde)
Ethyl vanillin
Eugenol
Geraniol (3,7-dimethyl-2,6 and 3,6-octadien-1-ol)
Geranyl acetate (geraniol acetate)
Glycerol (glyceryl) tributrylate (tributyrin, butyrin)
Limonene (d-1-, and dl-)
Linalool (linalol, 3,7-dimethyl-1,6-octadien-3-ol)
Linalyl acetate (bergamotol)
1-Malic acid
Methyl anthranilate (methyl-2-aminobenzoate)
Piperonal (3,4-methylenedioxy-benzaldehyde, heliotropin)
Vanillin

Hydroxylated Lecithin is permitted in food for human consumption: Hydroxylated Lecithin is obtained by the treatment of lecithin in one of the following ways, under controlled conditions whereby the separated fatty acid fraction of the resultant product has an acetyl value of 30 to 38:

1. With hydrogen peroxide, benzoyl peroxide, lactic acid, and sodium hydroxide.
2. With hydrogen peroxide, acetic acid, and sodium hydroxide.

NEWSMAKERS

Wright Machinery Co., division of Sperry Rand Corp., Durham, N. C., and Hamac-Hansella A. G. Maschinenfabrick, Federal Republic of West Germany will represent each other in sales, service and spare parts in certain World operations. Wright produces precision weighing and filling machinery, and Hamac-Hansella makes processing machinery and "Single Column Transwrap" bag forming and filling equipment. The former will represent H-H domestically for the Transwrap, and Hamac will handle Wright equipment in West Germany, The Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg.

Everett E. Hanke is newly-appointed district sales manager (New England States) for Clinton Corn Processing Co., Clinton, Iowa. He will headquarter at the firm's district sales offices in Somerville, Mass.

Corn Products Company's international division is constructing a \$10 million plant at Mogi Guaci, Brazil. The plant will have the largest corn wet-milling facility in South America.

Allan E. Katz has been appointed executive vice president of F. Ritter & Co., Los Angeles flavoring producer. Katz will coordinate the company's sales, production and

research and development efforts in the modernization and expansion program in which the firm is currently engaged.

Dr. Aimison Jonnard is new manager of market research and development for U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., division of National Distillers and Chemical Corp., New York City. Prior to this promotion, Dr. Jonnard was assistant manager of the firm's Polymer Planning and Applications.

John H. Mallory, director of purchases at Fritzsche Brothers, New York City, is the newest (number 96) member of the firm's Quarter of a Century Club. He was honored at a recent luncheon and given a Government Bond, and a hand-engrossed scroll from the officers and directors of the chemical-essential oil firm.

International Flavors & Fragrances, I.F.F. (Great Britain) Ltd. is getting a new plant and company headquarters at Enfield, England. There will be a building for administration and sales as well as a separate flavor production unit with its own research and development laboratory. The British firm, a subsidiary of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., New York City, has an aromatic chemical plant at Haverhill, England to process natural and synthetic chemicals for flavors. The new Enfield unit will be about twice the size of the present facility there.

Walter G. Dixon is new marketing director of food packaging division, Marathon division of American Can Company, Menasha, Wis. He formerly was dairy packaging sales manager.

Division manager named for Normandie Press, Inc., 350 W. 4th St., New York 14, is **Horace Klafter**. The packaging tag-label-header producer is expanding into the pressure sensitive label field, which Klafter will head.

Britton E. Balzerti is new manager of market development for the Industrial Division, Corn Products Sales Co., New York City. He will be in charge of market development planning for the company's line of dry and liquid sweeteners, starches and dextrines. Previously, he was with Interchemical Corp. and W. R. Grace & Co.

Merrill E. Shoup, president of Holly Sugar Corp., Colorado Springs, Colo., has been selected to serve as a judge for a three-year term to select the winner of the Dyer Memorial Award, "Sugar Man of the Year." Shoup replaces **Wallace C. Kemper**, president of Southdown, Inc., New Orleans, whose term expired. Other judges include: **Donald Maclean**, president of California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corp, San Francisco; **Frank C. Staples**, president of American Molasses Co., New York City. Judges are chosen by B. W. Dyer & Co., Sugar Economists and Brokers, New York City.

H. J. Nelson is newly-appointed sales manager of the Merckens Chocolate Co., division of Consolidated Foods Corp., and will headquarter at company offices in Buffalo, N. Y. Concurrently, it was announced that **Adolph V. Stankus** is new sales representative for Merckens in the Chicago area. Stankus is publicity chairman for the forthcoming convention of the National Confectioners Association.

Nicholas P. Costello is the new sales manager of Cocoline Chocolate Company, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was formerly manager of the cocoa department of Wessel, Duval & Company, New York, and is a member of the New York Cocoa Exchange.

Acid:
Ascorbic
Citric
Malic
Tartaric
Adhesives
Agar Agar
Air Comp
Air Cond
Air Wash
Albumen:
Milk
Vegetal
Alcohol:
Almond
Almond S
Almonds
Angelique
Anise Seed
Anti-oxid
Apples
Apricots
Artificial
Artificial

Bag Filling
Labeling
Making
Making
Sealing
Weighing
Bags:
Foils
Glassine
Insulate
Plastic
Balloons:
Balsam:
Bananas:
Bar Wrap
Bars: Steel
Pump
Baskets:
Batch Roll
Batch Wa
Beaters:
Marshm
Nougat
Belt Dress
Belt Lacin
Belt Tigh
Belting:
Fabric
Glazed
Leather
Rubber
Wire
Belts:
Metal
Paper
Benne Seed
Bicarbona
Bins: Sto
Blanching
Almond
Peanut
Blowers

General Products Index

FOR the convenience of users of this "Purchasing Executives' Number" of THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, a complete index of all products listed in this issue appears on the following pages.

Every effort has been made to include all products used in candy production, packaging, merchandising, and distribution.

A

Acid:	
Ascorbic	75
Citric	75
Malic	75
Tartaric	75
Adhesives: Label Glue, Paste Gums	115
Agar Agar	76
Air Compressors	31
Air Conditioning Equipment	31
Air Washers	31
Albumen: Egg	76
Milk	76
Vegetable	76
Alcohol: Ethyl	76
Almond Paste	102
Almond Splitting Machine	31
Almonds	76
Angelique	76
Anise Seed	76
Anti-oxidants	76
Apples	76
Apricots	76
Artificial Candy	128
Artificial Flowers	115

B

Bag Filling Machines	31
Labeling Machines	31
Making Machines	31
Making, filling & sealing	32
Sealing Machines	31
Weighing	32
Bags:	
Foil	115
Glassine	115
Insulated	115
Plastic Film	115
Balloons: Advertising	128
Balsam: Peru	76
Bananas: Candied	76
Bar Wrapping Machinery	68
Bars: Steel	32
Pump, see Pump Bars	
Baskets, Novelty	116
Batch Roller or Spinning Machines	32
Batch Warmers	32
Beaters: Cream	32
Marshmallow	32
Nougat	32
Belt Dressing	32
Belt Lacing	32
Belt Tighteners	32
Belting: Conveyor	34
Fabric	34
Glazed	34
Leather	34
Rubber	34
Wire	34
Belts:	
Metal Conveyor	34
Paper	35
Benne Seed	77
Bicarbonate: Soda	77
Bins: Storage	35
Blanching Machines:	
Almond	35
Peanut	35
Blowers	35

Boards, see Trays

Boilers:	
Double Pan	35
Steam	35
Bottomer	35
Box:	
Covering	116
Making Machines: Automatic	35
Boxes:	
Corrugated and Solid Fibre	116
Folding	117
Metal	117
Plastic	118
Set Up	118
Tin, see metal	
Valentine Heart	119
Wood (for Candied Fruits)	119
Brazil Nuts	77
Brushes:	
Dusting and Polishing	35
For Machines	35
Stencil & Marking	119
Buck: Starch	35
Butter	77
Buttercup Machines	35
Buttermilk:	
Condensed & Powdered	77
Solids	77

C

Cocoa Products, see Chocolate	
Caddies: For Candy and Crackers	119
Calcium Carbonate	77
Candy Floss Machine	
-imitation, see Artificial Candies	
Cans: Fibre	119
Caramel	
-Cutting Machine	36
-Paste	77
Carbon: Vegetable	77
Carton Folding and Gluing Machines	36
-Coding	36
-Filing	36
-Forming Machines	36
-Over Wrapping Machines	68
-Sealing & Stitching	36
Cartons:	
Easter Egg	119
Folding, Shipping, see Boxes	
Cases:	
Sample (Salesman's)	128
Showcase (Dealer's)	128
Cashews	77
Cellophane, see Films	
Centers: Dipping	77
Cherries: Dipping and Glace	77
-Maraschino	77
Chests	119
Chewing Gum Machines	36
Chewing Gum Base	77
Chicle	77
Chip Cutter	36
Chocolate Breaking Machine	36
-Coatings and Liquors, Cocoa	
Butter and Powder, White	78
-Machines for Coins, Cigarettes	36
-Melters	36
-Refiners	38
-Shaver	38
-Spraying Systems	38

Choppers:	
Hard Candy	38
Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans	38
Christmas Stockings	119
Citron Peel	78
Cleaners: Candy	38
Cocoa Bean & Peanut	38
Starch, see Starch Cleaners	
Cleaning Machines:	
Floor, Electric	38
Steam	38
Cluster Machines	38
Coatings: Chocolate	78
Coatings: Non-Chocolate	78
Coating Machines, Chocolate	38
Cocoa Bean Cracker and Separator	38
-Importers	78
-Roasting Equipment	38
-Powder & Butter	80
-Cake Crusher	38
-Mills	38
-Presses	38
-Press Pads or Mats	39
Coconut	
-Butter and Oil	80
-Creamed	80
-Dessicated	80
-Grating and Threading Machine	39
-Plastic	82
-Prepared	82
-Whole	82
Code Dating	39
Colloid Mills	39
Colors: Certified	82
-Vegetable	82
Condensers: Evaporative	39
Conge	39
Containers: Novelty	119
Conveying & Cooling Systems	
Chocolate Coated	40
-Hard candy	40
-Solid chocolate	40
Conveyors: pneumatic	40
-Steel Belt	40
-Turn Tables	40
Cookers (Continuous)	40
-Steam Jacketed, also see	
Kettles	40
-Vacuum	40
-And Coolers: Crystal	42
-Open Fire	40
Cooler:	
-Chocolate	42
-Syrup	42
-Tunnels, see Tunnels: Cooling	
Cords: Gold Tinsel and Silk	120
Corn Flakes	82
-Oil: Refined	82
-Starch: Confectioners'	84
-Sugar	84
-Syrup	84
Counting Machines	42
Covers:	
Display (for caddy, box and	
pail)	120
Cranberries	84
Cream Breakers	42
-Evaporated & Powdered	84
Crimper: Candy	42
Crimping Machine	42
Crispett Machine: Pop Corn	42

Crusher: Almond and Peanut	42
Cups:	
Foil	120
Glassine	120
Currants	84
Cut Rock Machines	42
Cut & Wrap Machines	42
Cutters: Ball	42
Caramels	42
Kiss	43
Mint	43
Nougat	43
Two Way	43

D

Dates	84
Dating, Code	39
Decorating Machines, <i>see</i> Stringers	
Dehumidifying Apparatus, <i>see</i> Humidity Control	
Depositing Machines:	
Depositors:	
Cookie Type	44
Chocolate (Stars, buds, Kisses) ..	44
Cream (Marshmallow and Gum) ..	44
Nut Bar	44
Desiccants	120
Dipping Boards or Trays	
—Forks	44
—Frames: Wire, Hand	44
—Machines: Chocolate	38
—Paper	46
—Pots or Pans (hand)	46
—Tables: Hand	46
—Trays	67
Display Baskets	128
—Cases: Counter	128
—Containers	120
—Candy: Imitation	128
—Jars: Glass	128
—Trays	128
Doilies	120
Doilies: Paper	121
Dragees (French Silver)	84
Droppers: Funnel	46
Drying: Cooling and Packaging	
Units	46
Drying Equipment: Starch	46
Dummy Candies	128
Dust Collectors	46

E

Egg Albumen, <i>see</i> Albumen: Egg	
—Frozen	84
—Molds	46
—Solids	84
—Yolk	84
Elevators:	
Automatic and Straight Lift	46
Embossing & Cutting Dies	46
Emulsifiers	84
Emulsifying Apparatus, <i>see also</i>	
Homogenizers	46
Essential Oils and Aromatic	
Chemicals	86
Extruders	46

F

Fats: Hard	88
Feeders: Automatic (for coaters) ..	46
Feeders: Starch trays	46
Figs	88
Filberts	88
Filling Machines: Container	46
Films: Extruders	121
Films: Transparent	121
Filters	47
Flavors	88
Milk Modified	88
Vanilla & Vanilla Compound	88
Vanilla Beans	94
Floss Machine: Candy	47

Flour:	
Confectioners' (dusting)	94
Corn	94
Potato	94
Rice	94
Tapioca	94
Foil	121
Fondant	94
Fondant: Machines	47
Frames: Drop	47
Fruit:	
Canned	94
Crushed	94
Dipping	96
Frozen	96
Glaze	96
—Pulp	96
Fruits, <i>see</i> Apples, Cherries, etc.	
Fryers: <i>see</i> peanut Fryers	
Furnaces: <i>see</i> Stoves	

G

Gelatin	96
Ginger	96
Glass Jars (for Display)	121
Glaze: Confectioners'	98
Gloves	47
Glycerin	98
Grading Machines	47
Grates: Crystallizing	47
Grinder (for chicle, gum arabic, vanilla beans & pods)	47
Grinding Machines: Peanut Butter, <i>see</i> Mills:	
Guava Paste	98
Gum:	
Arabic and Tragacanth	98
Karaya (Indian)	100
Gum Machinery: Chewing	36
Gum Tape Machines	47

H

Hand Roll Center Machine	47
Heat Sealers, <i>see</i> Bag Sealing	
Machines	31
Heaters:	
Batch	48
Space	62
Hickory Nuts	100
Homogenizers	48
Honey	100
Hooks: Candy Pulling	48
Horehound Herb	100
Humidity Control: Automatic	48
—Indicating and Recording Instruments	48
Hygrometers: Syrup	48
Hygrometers	48

I

Icing Powder	100
Imitation Candy, <i>see</i> Artificial	
Candy	128
Indicators: Bin	48
Inspection Equipment	
Magnetic	48
X-Ray	48
Installations:	
Bulk Sugar	64
Invertase	100

J

Jars & Bottles: Glass	121
-----------------------------	-----

K

Kettles:	
Aluminum	48
Copper Plain & Steam	48
Copper Tilting	50
Stainless Steel	50
Stainless Steel Tilting	50
Kiss Cutting Machines	43
—Wrapping Machines	68
Knives:	
Batch	50

L

Labeling Machines	50
Labels:	
Bag Header	124
Foil	124
Heat Seal	124
Laboratory Equipment	50
Laboratory Services	100
Lace: Box & Pail (strip, circles) ..	124
Lecithin	100
Licorice	100
Liners:	
Shipping Cartons (Moisture Proof)	124

M

Magnetic Separators	50
Malt Products	100
Maple Sugar & Syrup	100
Markers: Caramel and Fudge	50
Marshmallow Creme	100
Marzipan Paste, <i>see also</i> Pastes	
Almond	50
Melangers	50
Meters: Liquid	50
Milk:	
Dry Whole	100
—Condensed and Evaporated ..	100
—Powder and Solids	100
Mills:	
Cocoa	38
Peanut Butter	54
Sugar (for Pulverizing granulated Sugar, cocoa cake)	54
Mixers, <i>see also</i> Kettles: Copper	
Mixing and Mixing Kettles	
Batch	54
Chocolate	54
Continuous	54
Dough	54
Hard Candy	54
Open Fire	54
Paste	54
Mixers and Sifters (for Dry Powdered Material)	54
Moisture Tester	55
Molasses	100
Molds:	
Centers & Creamwork	55
Composition	55
Hard Candy (Brass)	55
Solid Chocolate	55
—Rubber	55
Starch	55
Motors, Electric	55
Moulding Equipment (for Solid Chocolate Work)	55
—Machines for Hollow Chocolate Figures	56
—Filling Machines	56

N

Niacin (nicotinic acid)	101
Nonpareil Seeds	101
Nougat Creme	101
Novelties: Miscellaneous	124
Novelty and Specialty Containers ..	119
Nut: Feeders	56
—Meat Breaker	56
—Roasters	56
Nuts, <i>see</i> under various kinds of nuts.	

O

Oil:	
Coconut, <i>see</i> Coconut butter & oil	
Mineral, <i>see</i> Slab oil	102
Oleomargarine	102
Oils: Vegetable	102
Ovens:	
Biscuit and Cracker	56

P

50	Packaging machinery, <i>see</i> Filling machines, labeling machines, etc.	
124	Padding: box	126
124	Paddles: wood	56
124	Pads: Cocoa press	39
50	Pails: Fibre	126
100	Pans:	
124	Candy (batch, display, crystal-lyzing, taffy)	56
100	Revolving	56
100	Vacuum, <i>see</i> Cookers	
124	Paper:	
	Box Covering	110
	Dipping	46
	Divider, <i>see also</i> Dividers	115
	Doilies, <i>see also</i> Lace	119
	Glassine & Greaseproof	126
	Lace	124
50	Lining	124
100	Shredded	126
100	Vegetable Parchment	126
50	Wafer	126
100	Waxed (plain, colored, printed, twisting, self-sealing, dry waxed)	126
50	Wrapping (plain and fancy)	126
50	Partitions: Pail	126
100	Paste:	
100	Almond	102
100	Caramel	103
	Fruit	102
38	Peanuts	102
54	-Butter	102
	-Fryers	58
54	-Meal	102
	-Roasters	58
	Pecans	103
54	Pectin	103
54	Peels: Candied	103
54	Pignolias	103
54	Pineapple	103
54	Pinon nut	104
54	Pistachio	104
54	Plastic machinery and equipment (for filled hard goods)	58
54	Popcorn	104
54	-Ball Machine	58
55	Fritter Press	58
100	Poppers	58
55	Potassium Carbonate	104
55	Press:	
55	Cocoa, <i>see</i> Cocoa presses	38
55	Laboratory	58
55	Pressure controllers	58
55	Printer: Starch	58
55	Psychrometer	58
55	Prunes	104
55	Pulling Machines: Candy	58
55	Pump bars	58
55	Pumps:	
55	Barrel (for dispensing liquids)	58
55	Centrifugal (for brine or water)	58
	For syrups, fondant, chocolate liquor, molasses	60
	Vacuum	60

R

	Racks:	
	Barrel	60
	For trays and plaque boards	60
	Raisins	105
	Rebuilt Machinery	60
	Refiners: Chocolate	38
	Releasing agent	105
	Ribbons: Fabric	127
	Film	127
	Paper	127
	Roasters:	
	Cocoa Bean	38
	Peanut, <i>see also</i> Peanut Roasters	
55	Rollers: fruit drop (for hard candy)	60

S

	Saccharin, <i>see</i> Sweeteners	
	Salt	105
	Sanding Machine: sugar	60
	Scales:	
	Batch	60
	Counter	60
	Laboratory	60
	For packing, shipping	60
	Scoops:	
	Candy	61
	Hand	128
	Scrapers: Kettles or Pan	61
	Sealing Machines: Bag	31
	Carton	36
	Seals: Embossed (gummed)	127
	Seeds: Poppy, Caraway and Sesame	105
	Shears	61
	Show Cases, <i>see</i> Display Cases	
	Sieve: Hand	61
	Sifters: sifting machines, <i>see also</i>	
	Cleaners: starch	61
	Sizing Machines	61
	Slab Bars	61
	-oil or dressing	106
	Slabs:	
	Cooling	61
	Covers	61
	Marble	61
	Sodium Acetate	106
	Benzoate	106
	Bisulphite	106
	-Citrate	106
	Sorbitol	106
	Sorting Machines: Electric	61
	Soya Products	106
	Space Heaters	62
	Spinning Machines, <i>also see</i> Batch	
	Rollers	62
	Spreader: Candy	62
	Stabilizer	106
	Stackers	62
	Starch Cleaners & Conditioners	62
	-Corn, <i>see</i> Corn Starch	
	-Moulding Equipment	62
	-Potato	106
	Sago	106
	-Tapioca	108
	-Trays, <i>see</i> Trays: Starch	
	-Wheat	108
	Stearine: Animal Oil	108
	Stearines (from vegetable stocks)	108
	Stenciling Machines	62
	Stick Candy Machines	62
	Sticks: Sucker	62
	Stitchers: Wire	64
	Stock Boxes	64
	Stockings, <i>see</i> Christmas Stockings	
	Storage Tanks (for raw materials)	64
	Stoves: Gas & Electric	64
	Stringer (or stroker) for chocolate	
	Coated work	64
	Stuffed Animals	128
	Sucker Machine	64
	-Rollers, <i>see also</i> Rollers: Hard	
	Sticks	64
	-Wrapping Machine	70
	Sugar:	
	Beet	108
	-Bulk Installations	64
	Cane	108
	Corn, <i>see</i> Corn Sugar	
	Decorated	108
	Invert	108
	Liquid	108
	Maple, <i>see</i> Maple Sugar	
	Milk (Lactose)	108
	Turbinado	108
	Sugar Wafer Cutting and	
	Spreading Machines	64
	Sweeteners, Artificial	108
	Syrup Cooler	42

T

	Tables:	
	Conveyor	64
	Cooling, Conveying and Packing (unit)	64
	Dipping	46
	Gas Warming (for hard candy)	64
	Packing	64
	Tablet Compressing Machines	64
	-Counting and Boxing	64
	Tag Fasteners	127
	Tags: Marking and Shipping	128
	Tanks:	
	Copper	64
	Glass Lined	65
	Mixing, <i>also see</i> Mixers	65
	Steel	65
	Tempering	65
	Tape: Decorative	128
	Transparent	128
	Gummed Sealing	128
	Tapioca Flour, <i>see</i> Flour Tapioca	
	Tartaric Acid, <i>see</i> Acid, Tartaric	
	Temperature Control: Automatic	66
	Tempering Machine	66
	Thermometers (hand, dial, indicating, recording)	67
	Tragacanth Gum, <i>see</i> Gums	
	Traps: Steam (and trap systems)	67
	Trays:	
	Bar	128
	Dipping	67
	Starch	67
	Trucks: Cream or Fondant	67
	Tube Filling Machines	67
	Tubs: Cream	67
	Tunnel: Cooling (for chocolate coated work)	67
	Tying Machines: Package	68

U

Used Machinery, *see* Rebuilt Machinery

V

	Vacuum Cookers, <i>see</i> Cookers	40
	Valves:	
	Gate	68
	Hydraulic	68
	Pop or Safety	68
	Regulating, Reducing	68
	Sanitary	68
	Vanilla & Compounds	88
	Ventilating Systems	68
	Vitamins	108

W

	Wafer Paper	121
	Walnuts:	
	Black	108
	English	110
	Wax: Carnauba	110
	Waxed Paper	126
	Whey	110
	Whipping Agents	110
	Wrapping Machines:	
	Bar Goods	68
	Box & Carton Overwrapping	68
	Chewing Gum	68
	Individual Pieces, including kiss	68
	Lollipop or Sucker Wrapping	70
	Rolls and Irregular Shapes	70

Y

	Yeast	110
--	-------	-----

WHY SMITH COATERS ARE SO POPULAR!

After more than 30 years in business we find this year to be one of the best we have ever had. Our installations are our salesmen, their satisfied owners are our best recommendation. We produce as claimed or your money back. We offer you our experience, gratis—give us a chance to study your problem and we will recommend the machines that will produce according to your needs. Among the many facts

you should know, are you planning equipment to allow for future expansion? Will your suggested coater handle every type of center?

The present popularity of Smith Coaters is due to satisfied owners. May we send you the names of nearby owners that you can visit and see for yourself the quality results and the direct labor savings plus the production you need?



← SMITH Pony Coater

For the small candy maker we offer the only small size American made coater. More built in features than any other machine its size. The exclusive Drip-Feed Hopper permits continuous operation.

CHOCOLATE MELTING & TEMPERING KETTLE →

Efficiently and economically prepares chocolate so it is just right for center covering. Easy to install, electrically heated, thermostatically controlled, full bottom drainage.

Completely sanitary. The mechanism is located under the kettle, eliminates any possibility of oil getting into chocolate. Available capacities: 50 to 1,000 pounds.



Send for Detailed Information on Above
Machines and Complete Line

W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC.

2539 North 9th Street

Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"Big enough to serve you—Small enough to know you"

AIR C

Allis-
CHOC
Chl
152
The 1
wal
The 1
III.
Wor

AIR C

Buffa
Carri
Chrys
1, C
Conno
Con
Dryin
ECOM
N.
36,
Frick
Frick
era
Gene
St.
Niaga
N. 7
Pitts
30,
Surfa
The 7
Vilte
Wayn
West
St.,
York

AIR W

Barre
Buffa
Carri
W. B.
36,
Dryin
D. J.
Surfa
The 7
York

ALMO

The A
CARL
snel
HAAS
man
Thos.
Weig

BAG E

The A
Amso
Isa
Barte
Bates
Bemis
JABE
Yor
Cleve
vela
Jodie
Call
FMC—
ade
Detec
Globe
34, C

Machinery and Factory Equipment

THE supply firms whose names appear in **BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS** are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published **WITHOUT CHARGE** and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index at the back of this issue.

Trade Names are in Back Section of this Issue.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
 The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
 Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Carrier Corp., 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Division, 1610 Webster St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
 Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford, Conn.
 Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 Frigidaire Commercial & Air Conditioning Division, General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
 General Engineering Manufacturing Co., 4644 Gravois Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
 Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Pittsburgh Electrodryer Corp., 71 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
 Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio
 The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
 Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Air Cond. Div., 114 Readville St., Hyde Park 36, Mass.
 York Corp., York, Pa.

AIR WASHERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Carrier Corporation, 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
 Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
 Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.
 The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
 York Corp., York, Pa.

ALMOND SPLITTING MACHINE

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
HAASE MASCHINENFABRIK,—Representative, John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

BAG FILLING MACHINES

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
 Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Bartelt Engineering Co., 1900 Harrison Ave., Rockford, Ill.
 Bates Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J. (Bag fasteners).
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
 Jodie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
FMG—Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Globe Heat Seal, Inc., 3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal.

James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSON MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
 A. C. Hills & Co., 790 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
 Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Neostyle, Inc., 1010 Euclid St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
 Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland, Calif.
 Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
 Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 3, Mass.
 Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
THE WOODMAN CO., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Durham, N. C.

BAG LABELING

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
 Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Coddie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 Julian St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
 Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
 Globe Heat Seal It, Inc., 3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
 James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
WOODMAN CO., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.

BAG MAKING MACHINES

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSON MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 Hilker Products Corp., 20 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1201 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
 Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Potdevin Machinery Co., 1225 38th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Roto Bag Machine Co., 130 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.
 F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 H. G. Weber & Co., Inc., 725 Fremont St., Kiel, Wis.
WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Durham, N. C.

BAG SEALING

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
 Coddie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Doughboy Industries, New Richmond, Wis.
 James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSON MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Bag Sealing—Continued

Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Plus-Ties Co., P. O. Box 27, Santa Ana, Calif. (for plastic ties)
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversy, Chicago 35, Ill.
THE WOODMAN CO., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.
WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Durham, N. C.

BAG WEIGHING

Amaco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Remis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
FMC—Stokes and Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Globe Heat Seal, Inc., 3380 Robertson, Los Angeles 34, Cal.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2661 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Div., 1822 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 31, Mass.
Welch Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
THE WOODMAN CO., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.
WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Durham, N. C.

BAG MAKING, FILLING & SEALING MACHINES

AMACO, INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Amaco Packaging Machinery Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
FMC—Stokes and Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
HAYSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversy Blvd., Chicago 35, Ill.

BARS: (Steel)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York N. Y.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

BATCH ROLLER or SPINNING MACHINES

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Tex.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREFFER CO., Wilmette, Mass.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palmdale Park, N. J.
HEMA MACHINENFABRIK—Representative—John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

BATCH WARMERS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

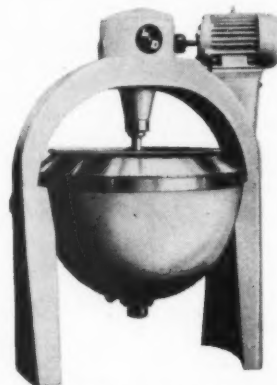
BEATERS: Cream

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

MODERN EFFICIENT HEAVY-DUTY

CREAM KETTLES

FOR MELTING, MIXING, COOKING



FROM LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND SINCE 1830

Vacuum Mixers	Cooling Tables
Cream Beaters	Revolving Pans
Vertical Mixers	Two-way Cutters
Horizontal Mixers	Chocolate Kettles
Lozenge Machines	Licorice Machines

Ask for illustrated pamphlet and full details

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
HOEBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

BEATERS: Marshmallow

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Paul F. Belch Co., Bloomington, Ill. (Continuous)
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemtron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky. (Continuous)
Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
The E. T. Oakes Corp., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y. (Continuous)
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEATERS: Nougat

Paul F. Belch Co., West Front, Bloomington, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BELT DRESSING

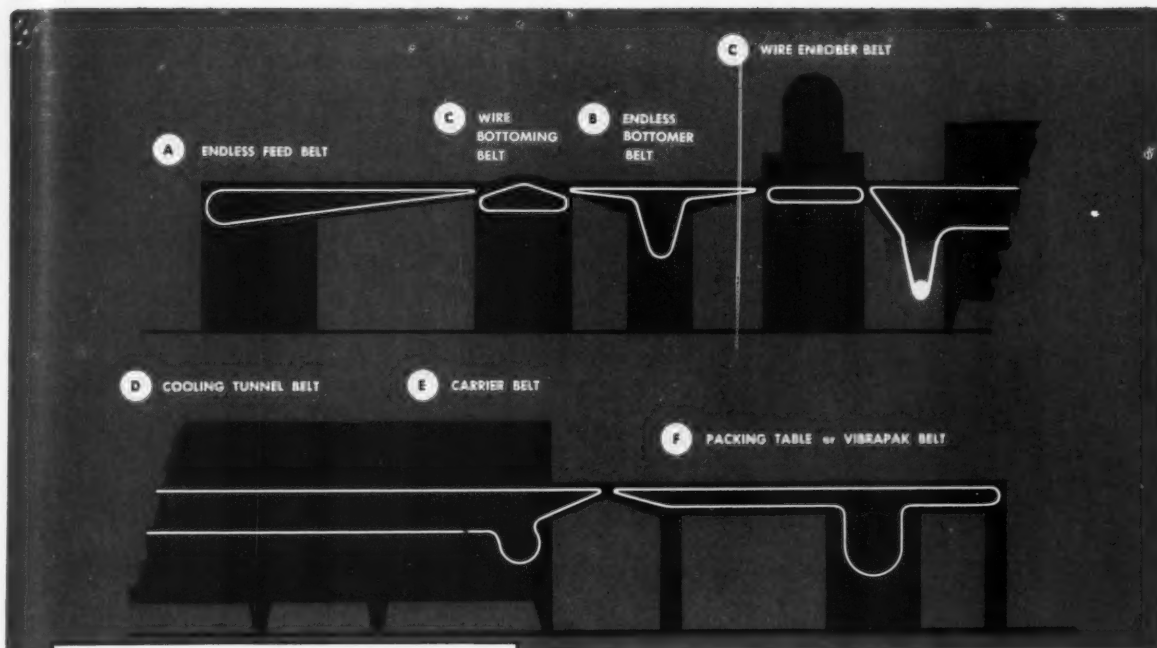
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

BELT LACING

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

BELT TIGHTENERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



SPECIALIZED BURRELL BELTS FOR EACH SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT

- A. ENDLESS FEED and BOTTLING BELTS:** Single Ply White Cotton, Plain or Treated — and now available, 2-Ply Thin White Buna "N" Vulcanized Endless
- B. WIRE BELTS—BOTTLING and ENROBER:** Straight Line Wire Belting—Cadmium Plated or Stainless Steel, 10" to 46" widths, 1/4" to 3/8" meshes
- C. COOLING TUNNEL BELTS and PLAQUES:** Double Texture "REFLECTO" — Single and Double Texture "MIRAGLOSS" — Mylar-laminated "MIRAFLEX." For Plaques: Double Coated "REFLECTO" — No. 20 "MIRAGLOSS" — "GLOSSFLEX" No. 3 and No. 5
- D. CARRIER BELTS:** Strong Tightly Woven 2-Ply White Cotton
- E. PACKING TABLE and VIBRAPAK BELTS:** for Tables, Double Texture "REFLECTO" — Double Texture "MIRAGLOSS." For Vibrapaks, Single Texture "MIRAGLOSS"

BURRELL SERVICE SUPPLIES, TOO

Splicing Tape & Cement... "Koverall"... Nylon Hand Sewing Thread & Needles... Pulley Lagging... & Pulley Lagging Cement... Metal Lace.

BURRELL can belt you from one end of your production line to the other — and do it better!

Years of working closely with candy plants, to help them develop better conveying processing at better costs, through the use of properly designed and manufactured Belts, have given BURRELL men a fund of facts and ideas which can help you to greater Belt efficiency from end to end of your production line.

BURRELL'S Belt service is *complete* — with a full line of Belts of many types to meet all your varying needs. We've designed and built many of them specifically for just those purposes. Such BURRELL-Built Belts assure you of the performance, the easy maintenance and the long life which make a real difference in production efficiency and production costs.

So, when you need new Belts, replacement Belts, or service materials anywhere along the line, don't just say "Belt" — say BURRELL!

- Are you familiar with such specialized BURRELL Belts as MIRAFLEX and MIRAGLOSS Cooling Tunnel Belts — BURTEK Buna "N" and Neoprene Sanitary Belts? Have you tried BURRELL's WB82F—A thin, flexible, non-shrinking, non-stretching 2-ply white Buna "N" Feed or Bottling Vulcanized Endless Belt? We'll be glad to send full description and samples.

CHICAGO PHONE: Ambassador 2-8110

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Area: Dumont 5-7152, 36 Shelby Street, Dumont, N. J. Chattanooga Area: Tremont 7-6156, 1420 August Drive, Hixson, Tenn. Cleveland Area: SPring 7-4294, 5478 Revere Drive, North Olmsted, Ohio. Milwaukee Area: Liberty 2-4949, 1120 Evergreen Drive, Waukesha, Wis. San Francisco Area: YORkshire 7-5993 or ENterprise 1-1061, 1062 East Rose Circle, Los Altos, Calif.

BURRELL
BELTING COMPANY
7505 N. ST. LOUIS AVE., SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

Important Announcement to Candy Manufacturers from VOSS



VOSS is happy to announce its appointment as exclusive manufacturing fabricator for PERMAGLOSS* and PERMATRAK* sanitary laminated Mylar* belting, products of the Riegel Paper Corporation.

PERMAGLOSS* is well known for use as enrober belting. Its Mylar* to vinyl construction offers super smoothness . . . quick release . . . virtually impervious to chemical action . . . easily steam cleaned . . . plus long service life. PERMAGLOSS* provides a significant addition to VOSS' line of Satyn-Gloss, Hi-Lustre and Hi-Gloss enrober belting.

PERMATRAK* is a new concept in conveyor belting. It embodies all of the features of PERMAGLOSS* plus a built-in tracking system. This tracking feature of PERMATRAK* eliminates side-slipping and frayed edges . . . substantially increases belt life. PERMATRAK* is an ideal food handling material with flexibility for small pulley operation.

Thus, VOSS continues a 25 year tradition as your best single source for all conveyor and transmission belting . . . for cooling tunnels . . . endless bottomer and feed belts . . . packing table belting . . . batch roller belts . . . Teflon* belts . . . plaques.



* Registered Trade Mark

SEND FOR
COMPLETE
DETAILS
ABOUT
PERMAGLOSS*
AND NEW
PERMATRAK*
BELTING

VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO.
5645 North Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 26, Illinois

Please send information about PERMAGLOSS* and
PERMATRAK* laminated Mylar* belting.

Name

Company

Address

City Zone State

BELTING: Conveyor

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffmann, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 38, N. Y.
The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., 1117 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 10, O.
L. H. Gilmer Company, Div. of United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte 4, N. C.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Fabric

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
L. H. Gilmer Co. (Division of U. S. Rubber Co.) Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Glazed

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte 4, N. C.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Leather

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.

BELTING: Rubber

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
L. H. Gilmer Co., Div. United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1144 E. Market St., Akron 16, O.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., 1225 7th St., Columbus, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

BELTING: Wire

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., Cambridge, Md.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BELTS: Metal Conveyor

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
American Steel & Wire, Dept. 0282, 614 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland 13, O.
Audubon Wire Cloth Corp., Castor Ave. & Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17-13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Cyclone Fence Division, American Steel & Wire Co., P. O. Box 260, Waukegan 1, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 Thomas L. Green & Co., Inc., 202 N. Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Sandvik Steel Corp., 111 - 8th Ave., New York N. Y. (Steel).
 Wickwire Spencer Steel, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BELTS: Paper

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
 Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 282 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 60 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

BINS: Storage

Angle Steel Stool Company, Inc., Plainwell, Mich.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 The Bauer Bro. Co., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 Crescent Metal Product, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
 The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E. Minneapolis 13, Minn.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Equipto, Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill.
 Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 Lewis-Shepard Products Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 16 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
 Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
 Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
 The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Stansteel Corp., Inc., College Point 56, N. Y.
 Tippet & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
 Tote System, Inc., Beatrice, Nebr.
 Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.
 The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Almond

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
HAASE MASCHINENFABRIK—Representative, John Sheffman, Inc., 132 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Peanuts

Baur Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio.
HAASE MASCHINENFABRIK—Representative, John Sheffman, Inc., 132 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

BLOWERS:

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 The Day Co., 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 711 So. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
 Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
 Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Meyer Machine Co., 3528 Fredericksburg Rd., San Antonio, Texas
 Niagara Blower Co., Dept. MF., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Haddon Ave., West Berlin, N. J.
 Tippet & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
 The Trane Co., 2nd & Cameron, LaCrosse, Wis.
 United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
 The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

BOARDS: (See Trays)

BOILERS: Double Pan

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y.
 Thos. Mills & Bro. Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., 5th Ave. & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

BOILERS: Steam

Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
 Combustion Engineering Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan, Rockford, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Box 223, Bridgeport, Pa.
 Mund Boilers Inc., 1600 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.
 The Titusville Iron Works, Titusville, Pa.
 Utilities Electrical Machinery Corp., 610 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

BOTTOMER

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

BOX MAKING MACHINES: Automatic

FMC—Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41-53 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
 International Paper Box Machine Co., Nashua, N. H.
 M. D. Knowlton Co., P. O. Box 303, Rochester 14, N. Y.
 Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Henry Schmidt Bro., Inc., 875 N. 28th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Boston 31, Mass.

BRUSHES: Dusting and Polishing

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Braun Brush Co., 88-33 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
 Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
 Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 817 Yale Blvd. S.E., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
 Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

BRUSHES: For Machine

Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
 The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
 Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 617 So. Yale Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
 Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BUCK: Starch

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

BURNERS: Gas (See Stoves)

BUTTERCUP MACHINES

HOEBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Thos. Mills & Bro. Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CARAMEL CUTTING MACHINE

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y. (cut & wrap)
WALTER H. KANSTEINER & CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.
Welsh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill. 33, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CARTON CODING

Acro Tool and Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Better Packages Inc., Plant D, 253 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 454 Baltic St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Kiwi Coders Corp., 4027 N. Kedzie St., Chicago 18, Ill.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Portland Paper Box Co., 226 S.E. Madison St., Portland 14, Ore.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Road, Bellwood, Ill.
Robard Contraller Co. Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N.Y.

CARTON FILLING

Ameco Packaging & Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd. Rep: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
FMC—Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
R. A. Jones & Co., Inc., 315 E. 15th St., Covington, Ky.
Miller Wrapping and Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
Pneumatic Scale Corp. Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Robard Controller Co. Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N.Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1848 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Road, Rosindale 31, Mass.
Welsh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
THE WOODMAN COMPANY, INC., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

CARTON FOLDING AND GLUING MACHINES

AMACO, INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, N. Y.
FMC—Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
R. A. Jones Company, 315 E. 15th St., Covington, Ky.
National Folding Box Co., James & Alton Sts., New Haven, Conn. (East)
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
Standard-Knapp Div. of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.

CARTON FORMING MACHINES

AMACO, INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd. Rep: Edward St., Norwich, England—Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 N. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Division, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
R. A. Jones & Co., Inc., 315 E. 15th St., Covington, Ky.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield, Mass.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.

F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.

CARTON SEALING & STITCHING MACHINES

Acme Steel Company, 135th St. & Perry Ave., Chicago 27, Ill.
Bostitch, Mechanic St., East Greenwich, R. I.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., Blettner Ave., Hanover, Pa.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Felton & Son, Inc., 520 E. Second St., South Boston, Mass.
Food & Machinery Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., Inc., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
International Staple & Machine Co., Havertown, Penn.
Johnson Automatic Sealer, Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1802 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 424 W. 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. H. Ross Co., Subsid. of Rockwell Mfg. Co., Box 998, Dayton 1, O.
Welsh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., Box 896, Joliet, Ill.

CHEWING GUM MACHINES

See also Wrapping Machines

Baker Perkins, Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Dellenbarger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Gimpel Machine Works, Inc., 2335 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.

CHIP CUTTER

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2635 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scholl Machinery Co., Inc., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHOCOLATE BREAKING MACHINE

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Søborg, Denmark

CHOCOLATE MACHINES

for Coins, Cigarettes, etc.

WALTER H. KANSTEINER & CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE MELTERS

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
AMACO, INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER & CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken Søborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfandler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS. H. STEHLING COMPANY, 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Thouet Maschinenbau-Aachen, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany

The New LEHMANN TRIPLE COCOA LIQUOR MILL



makes substantial savings in refining costs

This mill has many refinements, including a new cooling system that marks a distinct improvement over previous models. It discharges ground liquor at temperatures 40° to 50° cooler than before with consequent higher viscosity. This increases fineness of grind and production rate.

Noise and vibration are reduced appreciably. Adjustments are entirely automatic. Settings for repetitive operation are regulated by pressure gauges. Machine profiles have been streamlined effectively. Cleaning is simplified by the removal of all nonfunctional pockets and projections, an important point in view of the trend to-

ward increasingly strict public health laws.

Lehmann Liquor Mills are of two types: Model 48DN for liquor reduction from cocoa nibs to finished cocoa liquor, and Model 48DL from preground cocoa liquor slurry to finished liquor. Both models comprise a triple set of grinding stages, mounted vertically in a rigid steel frame of welded construction, providing maximum grinding capacity in minimum floor space.

These machines represent a distinct advance in the production of a higher grade of cocoa liquor at substantially reduced cost.

Send for our new booklet "Chocolate Processing Equipment", describing this and other Lehmann machinery for chocolate refinement.



J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, Inc.

550 NEW YORK AVENUE, LYNDHURST, NEW JERSEY

CHOCOLATE: Refiners

AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
THE BUHLER CORP., 8925 Weyzata Blvd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER & CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thouet Maschinenbau-Aachen, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany

CHOCOLATE SHAVER

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEMS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2027 W. Grand Ave Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CHOPPERS: Hard Candy

Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Meyer Machine Co., 3528 Fredericksburg Rd., San Antonio, Texas
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CHOPPERS: Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans, etc.

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 3d & Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
HAASE MASCHENFABRIK—Representative, John Sheffman, Inc., 152 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio
Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio 1, Texas
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CLEANERS: Candy

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CLEANERS: Cocoa Bean & Peanut

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas

CLEANERS STARCH: See Starch Cleaners

CLEANING MACHINES: Floor, Electric

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. (and vacuum)
Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Clarke Sanding Machine Co., Muskegon, Mich.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Finnell System, Inc., 500 West St., Elkhart, Ind.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
A. C. Horn Co., Inc., 10th & 44th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 900 E. Tinton St., Huntington, Indiana
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chauncellor Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
The Kent Company, Inc., 272 Canal St., Rome, New York
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1021, Beloit, Wis.
Midland Laboratories, Inc., 210 Jones St., Dubuque, Iowa
Oakite Products, Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Pro-Tex-All Co., Inc., 223 N.W. Second St., Evansville 8, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
U. S. Sanitary Specialties, 1001 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CLEANING MACHINES: Steam

Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chauncellor Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
Magnus Chemical Co., Inc., South Ave., Garwood, N. J. (pan)
Oakite Products, Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Pro-Tex-All Company, Inc., 223 N.W. 2nd St., Evansville, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corporation, 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Penn.

CLUSTER MACHINES (Nut)

AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
HOFFMAN MFG. CO.—Representative, John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Hontz Machine Works, 7101 8th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Soborg, Denmark.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COATING MACHINES: Chocolate

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hilliard's Chocolate Dipping Systems, 825 Main Street, So. Weymouth, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN CRACKER and SEPARATOR

AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
THE BUHLER CORP., 8925 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER & CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN ROASTING EQUIPMENT

AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER & CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

COCOA BUTTER PRESSES

Hermann Bauermeister G.M.B. Hamburg-Altona, Germany
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J. (also laboratory)
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COCOA CAKE CRUSHER

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pulva Corp., 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

COCOA MILLS

AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
THE BUHLER CORP., 8925 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.

CANTAB
Canada
CARLE
N. J.
The J. F.
EUROM
The Jef
WALTER
Chicago
J. M. L.
hurst,
NATION
York
Pulva
Pulveriz
mit, N.
Schutz-
F. J. St.

COCOA
CARLE
sack,
COCOA
BURRE
Ill.
CARLE
N. J.
FRED
J. M. L.
N. J.

COCOA
BURRE
Ill.
CARLE
N. J.
FRED
J. M. L.
N. J.

COCOA
MACH
Thomas
22, Pa.

CODE I
Acro To
The Am
cago 6
The Ba
Floquil
Adolph
Industr
Brook
Kiwi C
MERCU
Howa
Mark A
Albert

CO

CO

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Pailsades Park, N. J.
 The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
WALTER H. KANSTEINER & CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
 Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
 F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

COCOA POWDER OUTFIT

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

COCOA PRESS PADS or MATS

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

COCONUT GRATING and THREADING MACHINE

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CODE DATING

Acro Tool & Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
 The American Perforator Co., 625 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y.
 Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
 Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 655 Berriman Street, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 Kiwi Coders Corp., 4027 N. Kedzie St., Chicago 18, Ill.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2001 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Mark Andy Inc., 153 Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
 Albert A. Mayer, 210 Francisco Ave., Little Falls, N. J.

Robard Controller Co., Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.
 Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Div., 1822 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
 Standard-Knapp Division of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
 Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.
THE WOODMAN CO., INC., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

COLLOID MILLS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 U. S. Colloid Mill Corp., 5 Court Sq., Long Island City, N. Y.

CONDENSERS: Evaporative

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 5, N. Y.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, Ohio
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 Frick Company, W. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
 The Kontro Company, Inc., North Main St., Petersham, Mass.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 The Trane Company, 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
 The Vilter Manufacturing Co., 2217 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
 Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

CONGE (or Conche)

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER & CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153-57 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Petzholdt-Turbo, Inc., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
 Thouet Maschinenbau, Aachen, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
 T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

STANDARD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

CARVER COCOA PRESSES



Every major advancement in the design of Cocoa Presses has a **CARVER** patent behind it.

DESIGNED with Experience
 CONSTRUCTED with Precision
 SERVICED World-Wide

There is a variety of sizes of Carver Cocoa Presses to meet every requirement. We solicit your inquiries.

FRED S. CARVER INC.
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
 RIVER & CHATHAM RDS., SUMMIT, N. J.

In Europe: **HERMANN BAUERMEISTER GMBH**
 HAMBURG-ALTONA, GERMANY

CONVEYING & COOLING SYSTEMS:

Chocolate Coated

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.
—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill. (starch)
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM:

Hard Candy

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer Dallas 1, Texas
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM:

Solid Chocolate—See also Tunnels: Cooling

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 350 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Sorborg, Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 2311 Fairview Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYORS: Pneumatic

Baker-Perkins, Inc., 1000 Hess St., Saginaw, Mich.
THE BUHLER CORP., 8925 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.
Convair, P. O. Box 9671, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans. (Spiral Steel)
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 215 E. 149th, New York 51, N. Y.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamson Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass. (Roller Skate Wheel)
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
PROBAT-WERKE—Representative, John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
The Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Read Standard Corp., 901 S. Richland Ave., York, Pa.
Robinson Air-Activated Conveyor Systems, 80 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. (for dry sugar, dry milk powder, etc.)
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

CONVEYORS: Steel Belt

American Steel & Wire, Dept. 0282, 614 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland 13, O.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, O.
Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2935-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.

Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.

CONVEYORS: Turn Tables

The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, Ohio
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., Blettner Ave., Hanover, Pa.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.
—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.
THE WOODMAN CO., INC., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

COOKERS: (Continuous)

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS CO., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Kentucky
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
OTTO HANSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
Thermal Equipment Corp., 8019 N. Monticello, Skokie, Ill.

COOKERS: Steam Jacketed

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 474 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hooneston, Ill.
The Girdler Co. Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfandlner Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Tipnett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

COOKERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Hamilton Kettles, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

COOKERS: Vacuum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Baker Perkins Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Service f
mins. fro
skilled m
For sales
chocolate

Service f
mins. fro
skilled m
For sales
chocolate

Service f
mins. fro
skilled m
For sales
chocolate

Service f
mins. fro
skilled m
For sales
chocolate



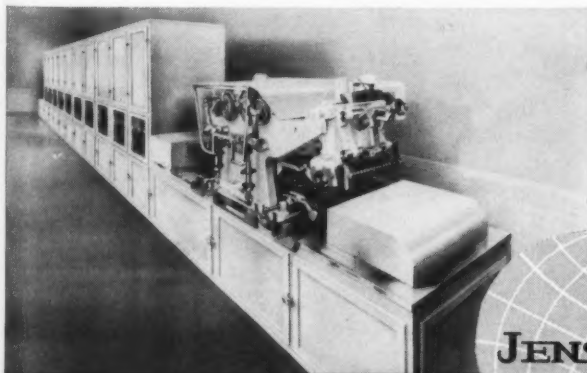
**SERVICE BRANCH
IN NORTH AMERICA
MIKROVÆRK (CANADA) LTD., TORONTO**



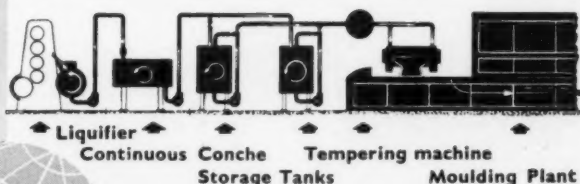
JENSEN

FULLY AUTOMATIC CHOCOLATE MOULDING MACHINES

Service for Jensen fully automatic chocolate moulding machines is just hours away by air. Located in Toronto 15 mins. from the Malton Airport, the Mikrovaerk factory branch carries extensive stocks of parts, and is staffed with skilled machinists and technical engineers to provide prompt, efficient service to the United States and Canada. For sales and service on Jensen fully automatic chocolate moulding machines or information on any Mikrovaerk chocolate equipment, write direct to Mikrovaerk (Canada) Limited, Toronto.



THE CONTINUOUS JENSEN LINE



JENSEN

FULLY AUTOMATIC
MOULDING PLANTS

The modern Mikrovaerk ancillary equipment can be connected to form an efficient, continuous automatic production flow.

MIKROVÆRK A/S

32-38 SYDMARKEN, SØBORG, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

SALES & SERVICE:

MIKROVÆRK (CANADA) LIMITED

90 ADVANCE ROAD, TORONTO 18, ONTARIO

A. Berry Copper Works, Inc., 217 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 Green Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
HAMILTON COPPER & BRASS CO., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG CO., Chicago 41, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COOKERS AND COOLERS: Crystal

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 434 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Green Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
 The Kontro Co., Inc., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
 Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 W. Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

COOLER: Chocolate

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Girdler Process Equipment Div., Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 The Kontro Co., Inc., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Søborg, Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp., 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COOLER: Syrup

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
 Girdler Process Equipment Div., Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp., 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COOLING TUNNELS: (See Tunnels: Cooling)

COUNTING

Automatic

Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arborum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
 Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Potter Instrument Co., Inc., Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, L. I.
 Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Div., 1822 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.

CREAM BREAKERS

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CREAM SCRAPER: (See Scrapers: Cream)

CRIMPER: Candy

Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CRIMPING MACHINE: Bar & Bag

Amsco Packaging Machinery Co., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CRISPETT MACHINE: Pop Corn

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CRUSHER: Almond and Peanut

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

CUT ROCK MACHINES

HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CUT & WRAP MACHINES

IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague St., Middletown, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.

CUTTERS: Ball

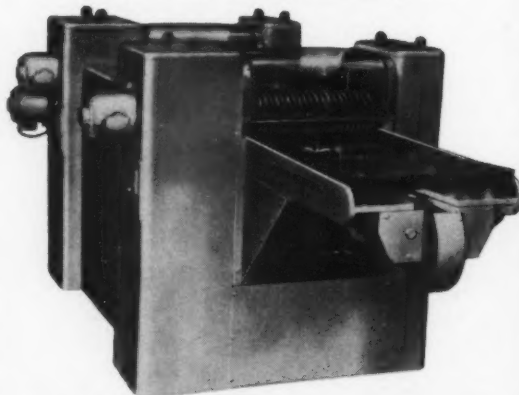
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CUTTERS: See Buttercup Machines

CUTTERS: Caramels

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

MODERN EFFICIENT HEAVY-DUTY TWO-WAY CUTTERS FOR CARAMEL, FUDGE, NOUGAT, ETC.



FROM LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND SINCE 1830

Vacuum Mixers	Cream Kettles
Cream Beaters	Revolving Pans
Vertical Mixers	Cooling Tables
Horizontal Mixers	Chocolate Kettles
Lozenge Machines	Licorice Machines

Ask for illustrated pamphlet and full details

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
WERNER MACHINERY CO., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

CUTTERS: Kiss

HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Mint

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

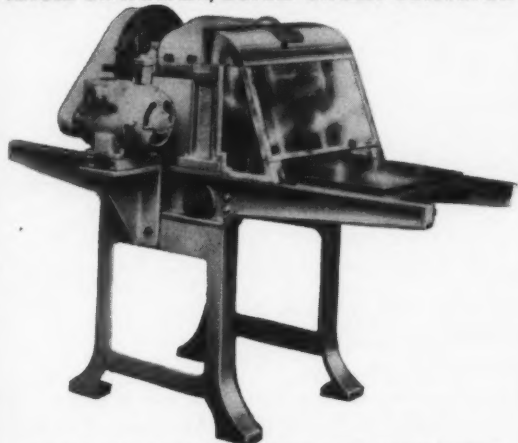
CUTTERS: Nougat

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 W. Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

MODERN EFFICIENT HEAVY-DUTY

VERTICAL CUTTERS

FOR EXTRUDED OR ROLLED-OUT SHEETS OR ROPES, SINGLE OR TANDEM, BOARD OR BELT CONVEYOR



FROM LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND SINCE 1830

Vacuum Mixers	Cream Kettles
Cream Beaters	Revolving Pans
Two-way Cutters	Cooling Tables
Horizontal Mixers	Chocolate Kettles
Lozenge Machines	Licorice Machines

Ask for illustrated pamphlet and full details

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

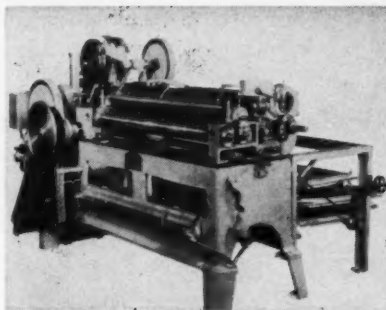
BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

CUTTERS: Two-way

Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DEHUMIDIFYING APPARATUS:

(See Humidity Control)



HOHBERGER BALL MACHINE

Only one operator required to produce up to 1,200 lbs. per hour.

You can produce:

Balls—clear, pulled or honeycombed filled—9/16" to 1 1/2" diameter.

Sunbeam Starlights, stripes brought down to center without expensive inlay.

Hohberger

Cream Machine

Up to 2,000 pounds per hour. Straight sugar or with any amount of corn syrup.

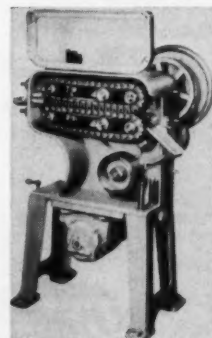


Hohberger

Continuous Hard

Candy Cutter

Waffles, pillows, chips, or straws. Up to 150 feet per minute. Perfect sealing on filled pieces.



REPRESENTATIVE:

John Sheffman, Inc.

152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

A



DEPOSITOR

THE KANDY
KRAFT "24"



1. **Cuts Labor Costs**
Drastically!
2. **Increases Your Production**
Dependably!
3. **Retains Quality**
Dramatically!

Triumph depositors are proven in installation after installation. Cream remains light and fluffy for the best possible quality.

There's a size to fit your exact needs.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION TODAY.

THE



MANUFACTURING CO.
3418 Spring Grove Ave.
Cincinnati 25, Ohio

DEPOSITING MACHINES: Cookie Type

A & G Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.
American Production Machine Co., 108 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The E. T. Oakes Corp., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
Peters Machinery Corp., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Salerno Machinery Co., 4500 West Division St., Chicago, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
WERNER MACHINERY CO., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DEPOSITORS: Chocolate (Stars, Buds, Kisses)

AMACO INC., 2001 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Sorborg, Denmark
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Thouet Maschinenbau-Aachen, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DEPOSITORS: Cream (Marshmallow and Gum)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Sorborg, Denmark
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The E. T. Oakes Corp., 26 Commack Road, Islip, New York
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, O.
York Food Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

DEPOSITORS: Nut Bar

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Sorborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
WERNER MACHINERY CO., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

DIPPING BOARDS: See DIPPING TRAYS

DIPPING FORKS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING FRAMES: Wire, Hand (for Eggs, Nutmeats)

Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.

DIPPING MACHINES: Chocolate (See Coating Machines)

GREER

SIG

complete
processing-
wrapping
lines from
one source

GREER

is your U. S. representative for
SIG wrapping machines...

Greer offers confectionery, biscuit, and cracker manufacturers single-source convenience for complete process-to-wrap production lines — GREER food processing machinery coordinated with SIG wrapping machinery.

SIG, Swiss Industrial Company of Neuhausen Rhine Falls, Switzerland, is one of the world's

leading manufacturers of packaging machinery. Since 1906, its Wrapping Machinery Division has earned international respect for the precise watch-like craftsmanship of its equipment.

The dual excellence of coordinated GREER-SIG production lines assures customers the very finest machinery in the world.

For further information,

Call or write: J. W. GREER COMPANY

Wilmington, Massachusetts

BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO CLEARWATER, Fla. SAN FRANCISCO

BRINGING BETTER FOOD TO MORE PEOPLE AT LOWER COST

DIPPING: Papers

Benjamin C. Betner Co., Devon, Pa.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Carter Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co., 2400 Lake Shore Dr., Muskegon, Mich.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow, New York 53, N. Y.
Kupfer Brothers Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Thilmann Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., Reading, Pa.

DIPPING POTS or PANS (Hand)

(For Dipping Chocolate and Bon Bons)

Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., 5th & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

DIPPING TABLES: Hand

Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING TRAYS: See Trays

DROPPERS: Funnel

Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DRYING: Cooling and Packing Units

(For Chocolate Coated Work)

See also: AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

DRYING EQUIPMENT: Starch

EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hersey Mfg. Co., E. & 2nd St., Boston 2, Mass.
A. HUNN MFG. CO., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

DUST COLLECTORS

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Connecticut Blower Co., P. O. Box 334, Hartford 1, Conn.
Day Company, The, 810 Third Ave., N., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Parten Machinery Co., 311 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

EGG MOLDS

AMACO INC., 2001 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
American Chocolate Mould Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

ELEVATORS (Automatic and Straight Lift)

Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake, Chicago 24, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Lynch Corp., P. O. Box 271, Anderson, Ind.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Durham, N. C.

EMBOSSING & CUTTING DIES

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Thomas L. Green & Co., Inc., 202 N. Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

EMULSIFYING APPARATUS

See also HOMOGENIZERS

Alcop Engineering Corp., Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
A. T. Case Co., Monrovia, Calif.
Chem-Colloid Labs, 30 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Girdler Process Equipment Div Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Mojonner Bros., 4601 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
The Pfaunder Co., 1000 East Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

EXTRUDERS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Sborg, Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
WERMAC CO., 1765 Alpine N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

FEEDERS: Automatic (for Coaters)

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Dicalite Co., 18 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Eriez Manufacturing Co., 322 Magnet Drive, Erie, Pa.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. ALAN GODDARD LTD., Hastings House, Norfolk St., London WC2, Eng.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

FEEDERS: Starch Trays

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1160 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

FILLING MACHINES: Container

Amaco Packaging Machinery Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Brown Bag Filling Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cartoning Machinery Co., 18 Arborbum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., Blettner Ave., Hanover, Penn.
The Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.

Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
FMC—Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Johnson Automatic Sealer Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
MRM Co., Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Div., 1822 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Raymond M. Willmott, Inc., 1469 Church St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C. (electronic dispenser)
WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Durham, N. C.

FILTERS

Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 6, N. J.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Penn.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Fultrine Mfg. Co., 53 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Hercules Filter Corp., 175 Ethel Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
Hygeia Filter Co., 3422 Denton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Tri-Clover Div. Ladish Co., 2809 60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Sparkler Mfg. Co., Mundelein, Ill.
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

FLOSS MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, O.
Electric Candy Floss Machine Co., P. O. Box 7006, Nashville 10, Tenn.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halstead St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

FONDANT MACHINES

A & G Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HOEBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago—Rep: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

FRAMES: Drop

HOEBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

FURNACES: See Stoves

GLOVES: Candy Makers' and Bakers' (Buckskin, Horsehide and Cotton)

The Boss Mfg. Co., 211 W. 1st St., Kewanee, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, P. O. Box 3038, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goodyear Industrial Products Co., 18 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y. (rubber)
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Tiffin Road, Willard, Ohio
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Wilson Rubber Co., 1200 Garfield Ave., S.W., Canton 6, O.

GRADING MACHINES: Almonds and Pecnuts

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Champion Machine Co., 214 W. Jones Ave., San Antonio 2, Texas
Meyer Machine Co., Rt. 2, Huebner Road, San Antonio 1, Texas
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

GRATES: Crystallizing

SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

GRINDER: (for Chicla, Gum Arabic, Vanilla Beans and Pods)

Consolidated Products Co., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

GRINDING MACHINE: See Mills

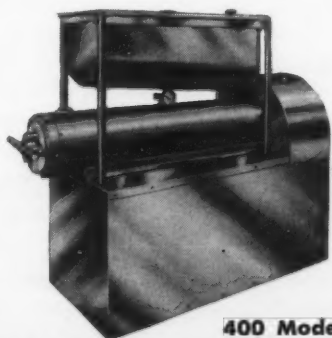
GUM TAPE MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
Derby Sealers, Inc., Derby, Conn.
Diagraph-Bradley Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 269, Herrin, Ill.
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 66 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Charles E. King Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 424 W. 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Marsh Stencil Machine Co., 707 E. "B" St., Belleville, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.

HAND ROLL CENTER MACHINE

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THE TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio
Wermac Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Only the INSTANT and CONTINUOUS FONDANT MACHINE



400 Model

The ONLY Fondant machine on the market, made of STAINLESS Steel & Aluminum, the SANITARY way, producing the FINEST quality FONDANT.

CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO.

407 S. DEARBORN ST., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send information on the Master Model and the new "400" model, to

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

HEATERS: Batch

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Burdett Manufacturing Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 24 Hanley Industrial Ct., St. Louis 12, Mo.
Meyer Machine Co., 3528 Fredericksburg Rd., San Antonio, Texas
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. & D. St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio

HOMOGENIZERS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
The J. M. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Lectordryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.

HOOKE: Candy Pulling

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HUMIDITY CONTROL: Automatic

See also Air Conditioning Equipment

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Armstrong Machine Works, 840 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Davidson Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Scientific Equipment Co., Limekiln Pike & Williams Ave., Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Grinnell Co., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence 1, R. I.
Meyer Machine Co., 3528 Fredericksburg Rd., San Antonio, Texas
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Pittsburgh Lectordryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.
Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
J. O. Ross Engineering Division, 730-3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

HUMIDITY INDICATING and RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Grinnell Co., Inc., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence 1, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Powers Regulator Co., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2129 S. First St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. Y.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 6, N. J.

HYGROMETERS (for determining percentage of relative humidity)

Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Ray St., Houston 24, Texas

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bristol Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 18, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

HYDROMETERS: Syrup

Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Ray St., Houston 24, Texas
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 21 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y. (Laboratory)
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co., Brown Instruments Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 W. Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington, 11, N. Y.

INDICATORS: Bin Level

Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Ray St., Houston 24, Texas
Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Convair, P. O. Box 9671, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales Div., 1 River Rd., Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 675 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
The Liquidometer Corp., 41-03 36 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: Magnetic

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Eriez Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Meyer Machine Co., 3528 Fredericksburg Rd., San Antonio, Texas
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: X-Ray

General Electric Co., X-Ray Dept., 4855 Electric Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

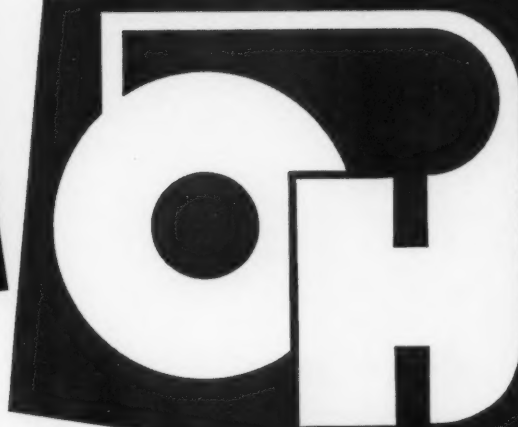
KETTLES: Aluminum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.
Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

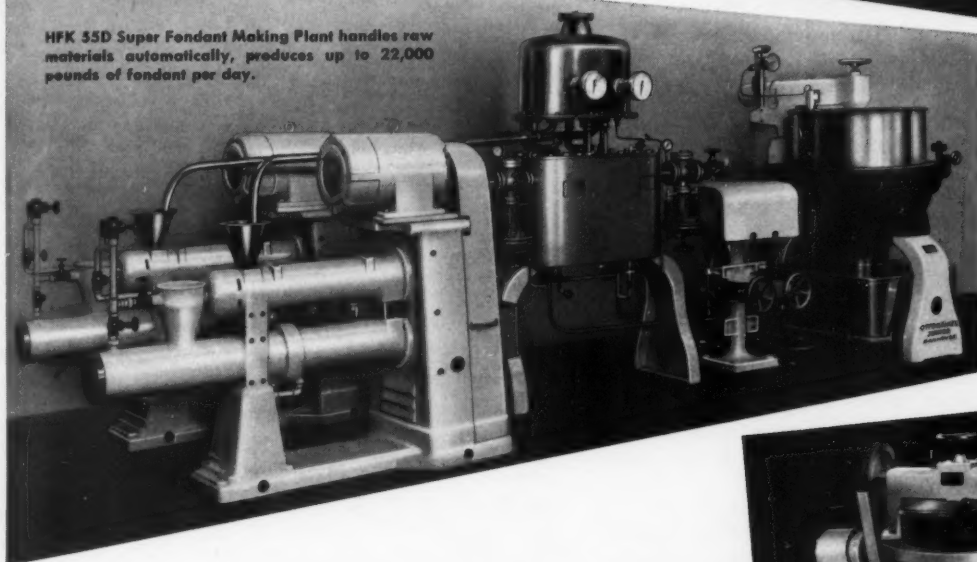
KETTLES: Copper (Plain & Steam)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Brighton Copper Works, 3157 Kindel Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., Inc., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
HAMILTON COPPER & BRASS CO., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 69 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

**UP TO
10 TONS
OF FONDANT
PER DAY!**



HFK 55D Super Fondant Making Plant handles raw materials automatically, produces up to 22,000 pounds of fondant per day.

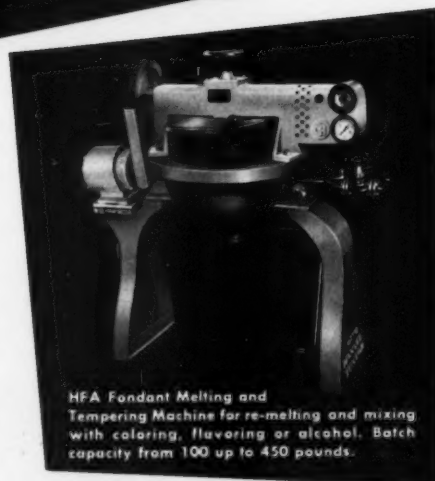


No matter what your requirements, there's a combination of Otto Haensel machines to give you all the smooth, tender and dazzling white fondant you want . . . reliably and economically. In one continuous operation they automatically meter and mix ingredients, cook, cool and beat fondants of any required quality or consistency for finest cream centers, filled chocolates, fondant articles, bakery fondant for sugar coatings—any and every requirement.

Otto Haensel Fondant Cooking and Creaming Plants are available with capacities from one ton to ten tons per day—all backed by Haensel's world-wide reputation for superior materials and craftsmanship.

Write for prices and full details.

HFA Fondant Melting and Tempering Machine for re-melting and mixing with coloring, flavoring or alcohol. Batch capacity from 100 up to 450 pounds.



OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO.

60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Geo. Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
 Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 316 New St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 D. Pickling & Co., 119 S. Walnut St., Bucyrus, Ohio
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

KETTLES: Copper Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
 Groen Mfg. Co., Inc., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
 George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
 Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 316 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel (Plain & Jacketed)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Thomas M. Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hooneston, Ill.
 J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O. (and tilting)
 R. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 14, Md.
 George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
 Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E. Alameda, Calif.
 The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
 The Pfandler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Wegner Machinery Corp., 35-41 W. 11th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 I. J. White Corp., 136-16 32nd Ave., Flushing 54, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HAMILTON COPPER & BRASS CO., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
 George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

KNIVES: Batch

THOS. MILLS & BRO., INC., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., New Kensington, Pa.

LABELING MACHINES: Bag or Box

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
 Better Packages, Inc., 253 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
 Burt Machine Co., 401 E. Oliver St., Baltimore, Md.
 Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn. Blettner Ave., Hanover, Pa. (round containers)
 Derby Sealers, Inc., Derby, Conn.
 Diagraph-Bradley Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 269, Herrin, Ill.
 Edward Ermold Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
 L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
 Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1775 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. (box)
 MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. (Jars & Bottles)
 The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
 New Jersey Machine Corp., 16th & Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
 Oliver Machinery Company, 1025 Clancy N.E. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
 Potdevin Machine Co., 1220 38th Street, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Standard-Knapp, Div. Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
 Vac Spray Machine Corp., 607 22nd Ave. N. E., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
 Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.
 Wells Mfg. Co., 220 9th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 636 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J. (Cocoa Presses)
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
 Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland, Chicago 47, Ill.
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1431 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Raymond Pulverizer Div., Combustion Eng.—Superheater, Inc., 1310 No. Branch St., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Arthur H. Thomas Co., 3rd & Vine St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

Eriez Manufacturing Co., 322 Magnet Drive, Erie Pa.
 S. G. Frantz Co., Inc., Kline Ave. at Brunswick Pike, P. O. Box 1138, Trenton 6, N. J.

MARKERS: Caramel and Fudge

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MELANGEUR

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

METERS: Liquid

Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
 General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales Div., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
 Neptune Meter Co., 47-27 34th St., Long Island City, N. Y. (Syrup, water)
 Republic Flow Meters Co., Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
 Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
 Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

MILLS: See Cocoa Mills

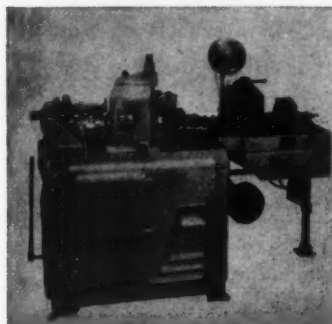
**There's profit in pops
when you use the Latini**

Conservatively, 100 boxes per hour*
of 120 count

A second Latini unit can be operated
by the same person

*based on a 50-minute hour

**Latini Die Pop Machine
with Wrapping Attachment**

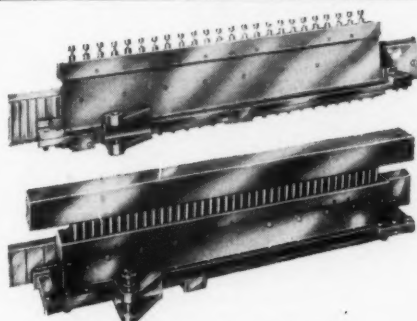


225 Pops formed and wrapped per minute.
No handling between forming and wrapping.
Eliminates breakage and labor.



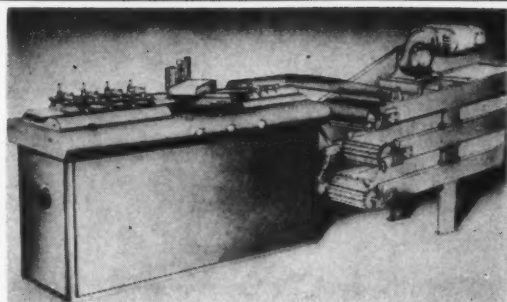
THE HOFFMAN CLUSTER MACHINE

- Handles all-free flowing nuts.
- 2 more clusters per row.
- All stainless-steel construction
- Available in 16-24-32 and 40 inch widths.



Mill River Pump Bars

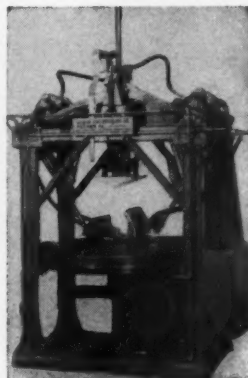
Faster, better, and more accurate due to precision workmanship. Water-sealed—Sanitary—No grooves—No washers. Available in all sizes. Single, double, triple and quadruple row for all depositors. Also available—Special Chocolate Pump Bars—Sanitary stainless steel hoppers.



STICK-MASTER

Integrated Sizer & Twister with electronic speed control. Flexible — Diameters for 1/4" to 1 1/2"; length from 4" to 16". Productive — up to 1500 inches per minute. Sanitary — Stainless steel finish — Candy always in sight.

BERKS HARD CANDY MIXER



Mixes color, flavor and acid in 75 to 125 pound batches at rate of 1000 lbs./hr., 10% scrap may be included. Saves labor and floor space. Assures uniform mixing and constant rate of production through the day.

Representative:

John Sheffman, Inc.

152 W. 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

MAKE BETTER CANDIES AND SAVIT

Solid investments that pay for themselves in a couple of years or less—that's what confectioners say about Savage Bros Co. money-saving machines. Solid, because they can produce the finest quality candy even in round-the-clock operations proving their outstanding durability. Solid, because they are quality manufactured to guarantee you many years of the ut-

most satisfaction in performance.

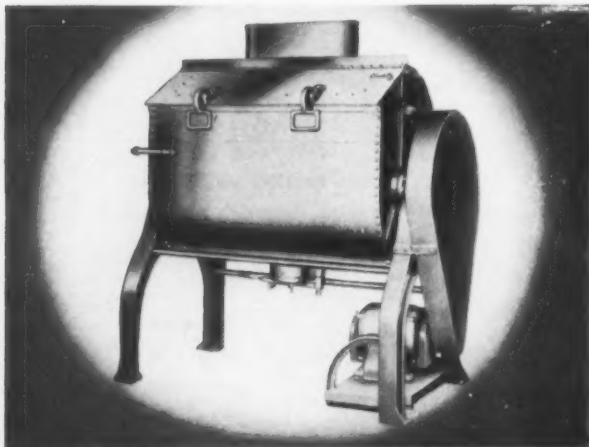
When you require equipment to cook, mix, beat, cool, size or cut, let Savage Bros. Co. show you how to lower your cost through the efficiency and durability of Savage Bros. Co. machines.



SAVAGE REVOLVING CAN MIXER—Most satisfactory for coating popcorn with caramel. Fabricated steel construction. Motor drive. Furnished with stainless steel can. Produces finished batch of 22 lbs.



SAVAGE CHOCOLATE DIPPING TABLE—Stainless top. Furnished with 10 qt. 110 volt electric chocolate warmer equipped with three heat switch and two marbles for two dip-pers.



SAVAGE MARSHMALLOW BEATER. Stainless water jacket with cast iron heads illustrated. Also all stainless steel tank. Sanitary, more beating space, quick cooling. Two sizes: 80 and 110 gallon. Direct Motor Drive.



SAVAGE CHOCOLATE MELTER AND TEMPERING KET-TLE. Carbon steel construction. Large water jacket. Steam muffler for heating or electric immersion heater and thermostat. Roller bearings. Direct motor drive. Sizes 600, 1200, and 2000 lbs. capacity.



SAVAGE BROS.
2638 GLADYS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

AVWITH SAVAGE BROS. MACHINES

Plant after plant is saving with Savage Bros. Co. The probabilities are you can too.

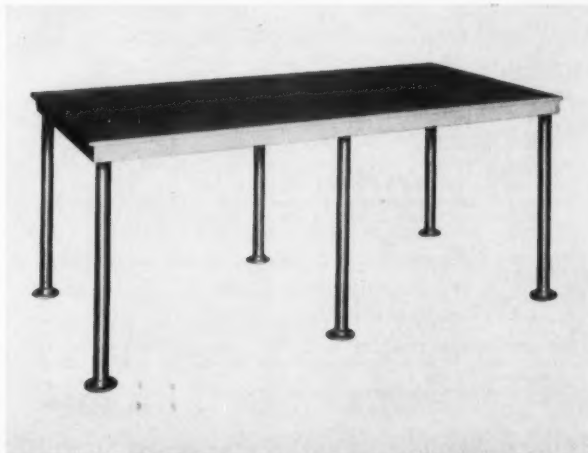
The 8 machines illustrated below are but a few of the many offered confectioners. REMEMBER—the leading name in confectionery equipment—it's SAVAGE BROS. CO.

Plus Maximum Durability

And Overall Performance



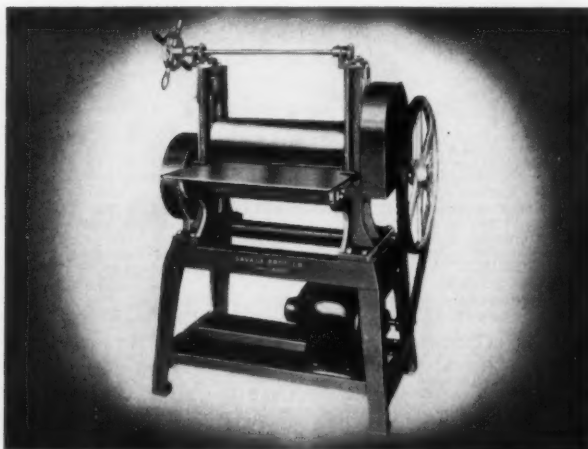
SAVAGE BON BON DIPPING TABLE—Stainless top. Supplied with 110 volt copper dipping pot equipped with three heat switch. Capacity 10 lbs. cream.



SAVAGE SCIENTIFIC COOLING OR HEATING SLAB. Most dependable for even cooling or heating. No hot spots. Will withstand high pressure. Foolproof in every respect. Made in sizes 3' x 5', 3' x 6', 3' x 8', 3' x 10', 4' x 6', 4' x 8', 4' x 10' or as required.



SAVAGE CANDY CUTTER. For cutting heavy stiff candies like caramel and nougat in squares or strips. Hardened steel knives seven inch dia. Standard spacing for $\frac{3}{4}$ " cut. Direct motor drive with sprockets and silent chain.



SAVAGE SIZING MACHINE. Uniform sizing of caramel, nougat and coconut candies up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Cast iron rollers $5\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter, 20" long; top roller plain, bottom roller corrugated. Direct motor drive with sprockets and silent chain.

SAVAGE BROS. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



MILLS: Peanut Butter

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

MILLS: Sugar (for Pulverizing Granulated Sugar, Cocoa Cake, etc.)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Raymond Pulverizer Div.-Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 1319 N. Branch St., Chicago, Ill.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

MIXERS: Batch

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Allied Steel & Equipment Company, Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
BERKS ENGINEERING CO., Sixty & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa. (Hard Candy)—Representative, John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Hamilton Kettles, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington Norristown, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Soborg, Denmark
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

MIXERS: Chocolate

ACME COPPERSMITH CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
THE BUHLER CORP., 8925 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2700 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Denmark
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.

The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Thouet Maschinenbau-Aachen, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany

MIXERS: Continuous

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The E. T. Oakes Corp., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
Votator Division, The Girdler Co., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

MIXERS: Dough

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Falcon Mfg. Div., First Machinery Corp., 209 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Thomas L. Green & Co., Inc., 202 N. Milley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Read Standard Corporation, York, Pa.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.

MIXERS: Hard Candy

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BERKS ENGINEERING CO., Reading, Pa., Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.

MIXERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MIXERS: Paste (for Light Mass)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. Y.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Entoletter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., Inc., P.O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 203 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kan.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Petzholt-Turbo, Inc., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
Read Standard Div., 901 S. Richland Ave., York, Pa.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., West Berlin, N. J.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

MIXERS and SIFTERS

(for Dry Powdered Material)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Mixing Equipment Co., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Petzholt-Turbo, Inc., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 2400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio.
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

MIXING TANKS: See Tanks

MOISTURE TESTER

Central Scientific Company, 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 12, Ill.
General Electric Co. (Apparatus Sales) 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Moisture Register Co., 1510 W. Chestnut St., Alhambra, Calif.
Moore-Milford Corp., 8034 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

MOLDS: Centers & Cream Work

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 57 E. 77th St., New York 21, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOLDS: for Solid Chocolate

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen 0, Denmark
Allmetal Chocolate Mold Co., Inc., 1264 Viele Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
American Chocolate Mold Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Conover Mould Service, Riverside Drive, Marcy, N. Y. (Repair only)
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palsades Park, N. J.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Sorborg, Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Niagara Plastic Molds, Inc., 197 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
Rieffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOLDS: Composition

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

MOLDS: Hard Candy (Brass)

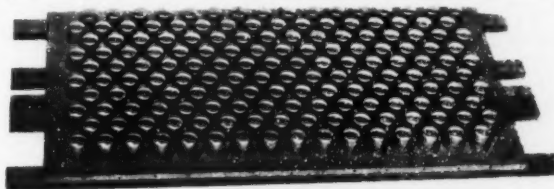
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

MOLDS: Rubber

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Miller Products Co., Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 57 E. 77th St., New York 21, N. Y.

MOLDS: Starch

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.



ALUMINUM CANDY MOULD PATTERNS for use with mogul starch equipment

We are now using the new hard burnished finish which eliminates the break-in period. They pay for themselves in a few weeks.

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO.

Dept. M, 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

MOTORS: Electric

The Louis Allis Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 801 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
Century Electric Co., 1306 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Reliance Elec. & Eng. Co., 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio.
Reynolds Electric Co., 3000 River Road, River Grove, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
U. S. Motors, Inc., 200 E. Slougen St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wagner Electric Corp., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.

MOULDING EQUIPMENT (for Solid Chocolate)

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen 0, Denmark
AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Automation Engineering Laboratory, Stamford, Conn.
Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Brown Bros. Mfg. Co., 11 Canal Place, Bronx, New York 51, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palsades Park, N. J.



FOR FINEST QUALITY CHOCOLATE MOULDS

Represented Exclusively in the
United States and Canada by

AMACO, INCORPORATED

2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Illinois

Telephone: LOngbach 1-2874

J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W.
 Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
 J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst,
 N. J.
 MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copen-
 hagen) Denmark
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York
 12, N. Y.
 W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia
 33, Pa.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULDING MACHINES for Hollow Chocolate Figures

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamavej, Co-
 penhagen O, Denmark
 AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
 American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St.,
 New York 13, N. Y.
 Automation Engineering Laboratory, Stamford, Conn.
 JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York
 36, N. Y.
 CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7,
 Canada
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
 WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W.
 Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
 J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen,
 Denmark
 Rleffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 (also Spindles for baskets on Machines)
 W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia
 33, Pa.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULD FILLING MACHINES

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25 Blegdamsvej,
 Copenhagen, Denmark
 AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
 American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St.,
 New York 13, N. Y.
 JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York
 36, N. Y.
 CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7,
 Canada
 CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hacken-
 sack, N. J.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
 Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36,
 N. Y.
 Hilliard's Chocolate Dipping Systems, 825 Main St., So.
 Weymouth, Mass.
 WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W.
 Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
 Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Engle-
 wood, N. J.
 J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave.,
 Lyndhurst, N. J.
 MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copen-
 hagen) Denmark
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New
 York 12, N. Y.
 W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia
 33, Pa.
 Thouet Maschinenbau-Aachen, Hickelweg, 21, Rhineland,
 Germany
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

NUT FEEDER

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
 JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New
 York 36, N. Y.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Engle-
 wood, N. J.
 Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York
 12, N. Y.

NUT MEAT BREAKER

Bauer Bros., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
 JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New
 York 36, N. Y.
 HASSE MASCHINENFABRIK—Representative, John Sheff-
 man, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.

NUT ROASTERS

AMACO INC., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
 American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
 O. Y. Bartholomew, P. O. Box 387, Vineland, N. J.
 Bauer Bros., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago
 6, Ill.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New
 York 12, N. Y.
 PROBAT-WERKE—Representative, John Sheffman, Inc.,
 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Specialties Appliance Corp., 1210 W. Van Buren St., Chi-
 cago, Ill.

OVENS: Biscuit and Cracker—also Bake Ovens

Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
 Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 53 Vanderbilt Ave., New
 York 17, N. Y.
 Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7,
 Ind.
 J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 Read Machinery Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.

Specialties Appliance Corp., 1210 W. Van Buren St., Chi-
 cago 7, Ill.
 Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids,
 Mich.

PACKAGING MACHINERY

Various Packaging machines are listed elsewhere accord-
 ing to the nature of the operation they perform, such as
 Filling Machines, Labeling Machines, Wrapping Machines,
 etc.

PADDLES: Wood

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago
 6, Ill.
 Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia
 22, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York
 12, N. Y. (Stainless steel)
 H. A. Stiles & Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

PANS: Candy (Batch, Crystallizing, Taffy, etc.)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave.,
 Chicago 12, Ill.
 American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St.,
 New York 13, N. Y.
 Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
 Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
 JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St.,
 New York 18, N. Y.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 51,
 N. Y.
 OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New
 York 17, N. Y.
 The Lockwood Mfg. Co., 650 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia
 22, Pa.
 National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th St., Mil-
 waukee, Wis.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New
 York 12, N. Y.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 (Stainless Steel)
 Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington,
 Pa.

MODERN EFFICIENT HEAVY-DUTY REVOLVING PANS

PLAIN OR JACKETED, COPPER OR STAINLESS
 DEEP OR SHALLOW SIZES UP TO 5 1/4 ft. DIA.
 3-SPEED MOTOR OR GEAR BOX, OR LINE SHAFT



FROM LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND SINCE 1830

Vacuum Mixers	Cooling Tables
Cream Beaters	Vertical Cutters
Vertical Mixers	Two-way Cutters
Horizontal Mixers	Chocolate Kettles
Lozange Machines	Licorice Machines

Ask for illustrated pamphlet and full details

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

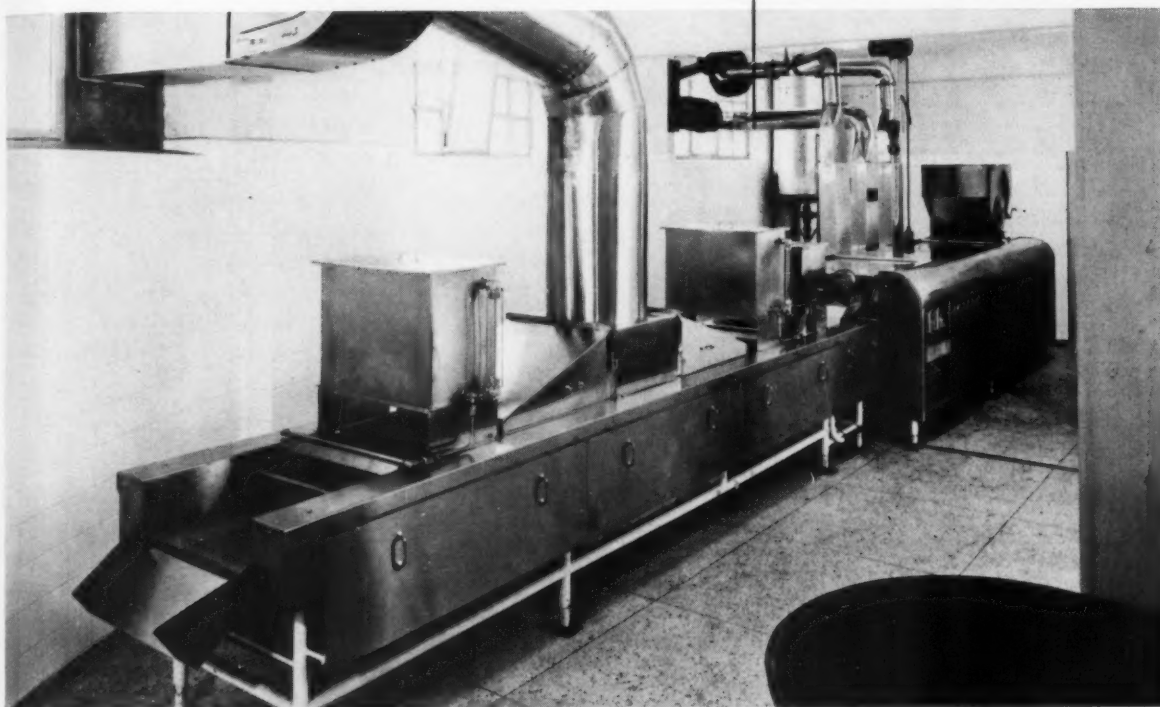
BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

PANS: Revolving

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave.,
 Chicago 12, Ill.
 Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
 N. Y.
 CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7,
 Canada

OIL ROAST the nuts for chocolate covered nut goods

*enhance flavor
and appearance
extend shelf life*



BURNS FRY-O-MATIC CONTINUOUS ROASTER and COOLER

Improve the quality of your chocolate-nut goods by preparing the nuts this new way. First, a light dry roast on a Burns Continuous Dry Roaster to permit easy blanching; then oil roasting in a Burns Continuous FRY-O-MATIC. Oil roasting keeps the nuts from drying out . . . helps the candy retain its fresh taste and appearance, for a longer shelf life.

FRY-O-MATIC is the one, sure way to gain this improved quality control. *Continuous* operation gives a more uniform product, gentler handling, highest sanitation. *Automatic* operation from feed through roasting, cooling and discharge, reduces labor requirements.

The user whose FRY-O-MATIC is shown above says: "We are fully satisfied. The various possibilities of combining depth, flow and temperature allow us to roast any nut variety to any required degree. The precisely working automatic temperature adjustment results in an even development of every nut. Oil filling and cleaning are extremely simple."

The FRY-O-MATIC can also be supplied for automatic roasting, salting, cooling and glazing of salted nuts. For details on *all* the profit potentials of this new advance in confectionery processing, call or write

JABEZ

BURNS
ENGINEERS

AND SONS, INC.

IN CHICAGO
B. F. Gump Co.
1325 S. Cicero Avenue
Chicago 50, Illinois

NEW YORK CHICAGO
DALLAS SAN FRANCISCO

600 WEST 43rd STREET • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

IN SAN FRANCISCO
Tempo-Vane Mfg. Co.
330 First Street
San Francisco 5, Cal.

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

PANS: Vacuum (See Cookers)

PEANUT FRYERS

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PEANUT ROASTERS

The Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Amaco Inc., 2001 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 48, Ill.
 O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
 Bauer Bros. Co., 1784 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
 Burdett Manufacturing Co., 4920 S. Monitor, Chicago 38, Ill.
 JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
 Kingsley Mfg. Co., York & Western, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PLASTIC MACHINERY and EQUIPMENT (for Filled Hard Goods)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Entolter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. Inc., P. O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
 OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
 Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
 PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

POPCORN BALL MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
 OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN FRITTER PRESS

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN POPPERS

Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
 C. Creators & Co., 620 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill.
 Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O. (concessions)
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio
 Manley, Inc., Box 1006, Kansas City 41, Missouri
 Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

PRESS: Laboratory

FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.

PRESSURE CONTROLLERS

Balley Meter Company 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 13th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
 The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
 General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
 General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
 Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lynhurst, N. J.
 Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
 Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
 Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 47, Ill.
 Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

PRINTER: Starch

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

PSYCHROMETER

General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
 Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

PULLING MACHINES: Candy

A. & G. Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.
 CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio
 HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
 OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Hildreth Pulling Machine Co., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Scholl Machinery Co., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh 5, Pa.
 JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PUMP BARS

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.—Representative, John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd New York 36, N. Y.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

PUMPS: Barrel (for Dispensing Liquids)

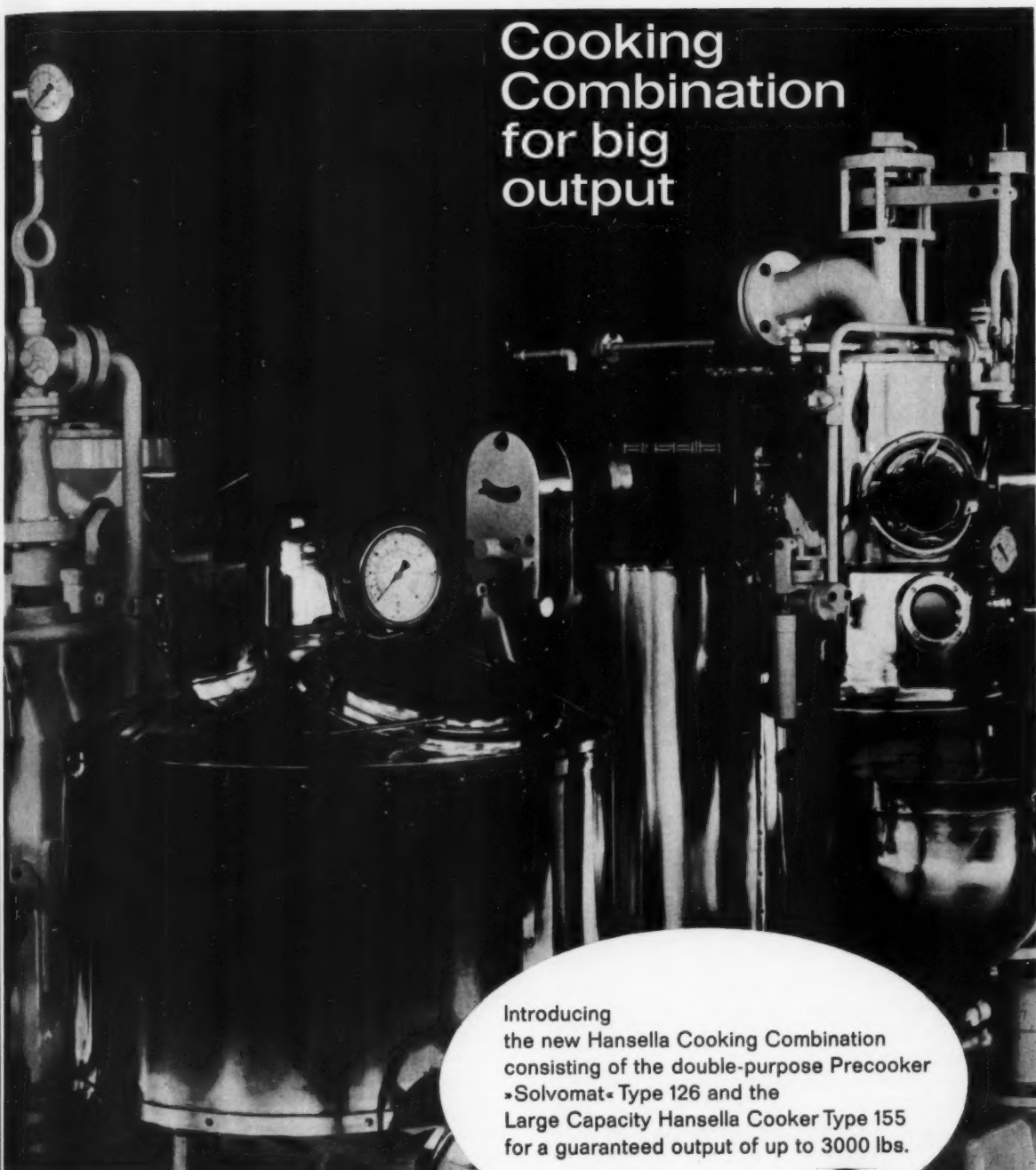
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Blackmer Pump Company, 1809 Century Ave., Grand Rapids 9, Mich.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells, Div., Hoopston, Ill.
 Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Klenszade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
 Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

PUMPS: Centrifugal (for Brine or Water)

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Alsop Engineering Co., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Eco Engineering Co., 12 New York Ave., Newark 1, N. J.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
 Foster Pump Works, Inc., 50-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

The
new

Cooking Combination for big output



Introducing
the new Hansella Cooking Combination
consisting of the double-purpose Precooker
»Solvomat« Type 126 and the
Large Capacity Hansella Cooker Type 155
for a guaranteed output of up to 3000 lbs.

Hamac-Hansella

Hamac-Hansella Machinery Corporation
Palisades Park, N.J., Whitney 3-4700

Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
 Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div., 2809-69th St., Kenosha, Wis.
 Taber Pump Co., 291 Elm St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
 United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

PUMPS: (for Syrups, Fondant, Chocolate Liquor, Molasses, etc.)

Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Louisa M. Barish, 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 9, Mich.
 CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
 Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
 Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
 MIKROYAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
 Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Taber Pump Co., 291 Elm St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
 Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wisc.
 Ulrich Mfg. Co., 304 Husseman Rd., Roanoke, Ill.
 United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Viking Pump Co., 4th & Boyenga Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa
 Waukesha Foundry Co., Waukesha, Wis.
 The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Henry St., Stamford, Conn.
 T. C. Weygant Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

PUMPS: Vacuum

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
 Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Meyer Machine Co., 3528 Fredericksburg Rd., San Antonio, Texas
 The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 F. S. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Penn.

RACKS: Barrel

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
 Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
 Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
 Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
 Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
 Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Bapistan Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

RACKS (for Trays and Plaque Boards)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 12711 Taft Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Modern Caster Company, 714 South St., Rockford, Ill.
 Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

REBUILT MACHINERY

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 A & G Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.
 Baker's Machine Corp., 25 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
 Dellenbarger Machine Company, Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 First Machinery Co., 289 10th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
 Foremost Machine Builders, 83 Dorson Ave., Livingston, N. J.
 J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Loeb Equipment Co., 824 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 UNION CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY CO., INC., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
 I. Young & Co., Inc., 75-84 Liverpool St., East Boston 28, Mass.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY (See Air Conditioning)

ROLLERS: Fruit Drop (for Hard Candy)

CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SANDING MACHINE: Sugar

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
 CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Thermal Equipment Corp., 8019 N. Monticello, Skokie, Ill.
 Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

SCALES: Batching

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Scale Co., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
 JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
 WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
 Ohaus Scale Corp., Box 276, Union, N. J.
 Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
 Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Div., 1822 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
 Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Counter

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
 Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 The Hobart Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, Ohio
 Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
 Pelouze Mfg. Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Div., 1822 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
 Triner Scales Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Laboratory

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 W. Irving Pk., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
 Laboratory Equipment Co., 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Oak Lawn Shippers Supply Co., 5129 W. 99th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.
 Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
 Pelouze Mfg. Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo, Ohio
 Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2714 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES (for Packaging, Shipping and Receiving Departments)

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
 Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
 James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 HAYSENE MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
 MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2001 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Oak Lawn Shippers Supply Co., 5129 W. 99th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.
 Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
 Pneumatic Scale Corp., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
 Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 Triner Scales & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboratum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.
 Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
 WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Durham, N. C.
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCOOPS: Candy

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22
Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Wear-Ever Aluminum Inc., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Ken-
sington, Pa.

SCRAPERS: Kettles or Pan

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
N. Y.
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia
22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SHEARS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia
22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SIEVE: Hand

Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Chotaw St., Leavenworth,
Kans.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia
22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Ken-
sington, Pa.

SIFTERS: Sifting Machines

See also CLEANERS: Starch

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.
JAREZ BURNS & SONS, 690 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
**CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7,
Canada**
Arthur Colton Co., 2600 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7, Mich.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Great Western Mfg. Co., 218 Choctaw St., Leavenworth,
Kans.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia
22, Pa.
Reade Standard Div., 901 S. Richland Ave., Yorke, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15,
Minn.
Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.

SIZING MACHINES

**CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7,
Canada**
**CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hacken-
sack, N. J.**
**CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill.—
N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York
36, N. Y.**
The J. H. Day Co., 42932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Meyer Machine Co., 3528 Fredericksburg Rd., San Antonio,
Texas
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia
22, Pa.
PACKAGE MACHINE CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
**W. C. SMITH & SONS, 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia
33, Penn.**
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
The Young Machinery Company, Inc., Muncy, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SLAB BARS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia
22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Cooling

**ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago
12, Ill.**
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave.,
Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
**OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New
York 17, N. Y.**
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia
22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Covers

**BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie,
Ill.**
**VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood
Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

SLABS: Marble

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia
22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SORTING MACHINES: Electric

Electric Sorting Machine Co., Box 1343, Houston, Texas

GO MODERN..

with

**Stehling Coating Mixers Have Proved Su-
perior . . For**

- Melanging
- Emulsifying
- Storing
- Making compound coatings
- Melting whole 10 lb. cakes

Over 300 Stehling mixers in daily use
attest to the wide acceptance of this fine
machine for the manufacture and use of
coatings. This rugged construction, superior
mixing action, and efficient operation have
made "Stehling" a by-word in the industry.

If you make or use large quantities of
coatings, either pure or compound, you
can be more efficient with a Stehling. Now
available in five capacities 6,000 lb., 13,000
lb., 20,000 lb., 30,000 lb., and 45,000 lb.
Also in single and double compartment ar-
rangements.

Write for literature and prices.



CHAS. H. STEHLING CO.

1322 N. FOURTH STREET • MILWAUKEE 12, WISC.

A. Huhn Manufacturing Co.

IS NOW . . .

PROUDLY PRESENTING THE NEW AND IMPROVED DC-7 HUHNS STARCH CONDITIONER.

To you, the Confectionery Industry, we offer the finest machine of its kind on the market today.

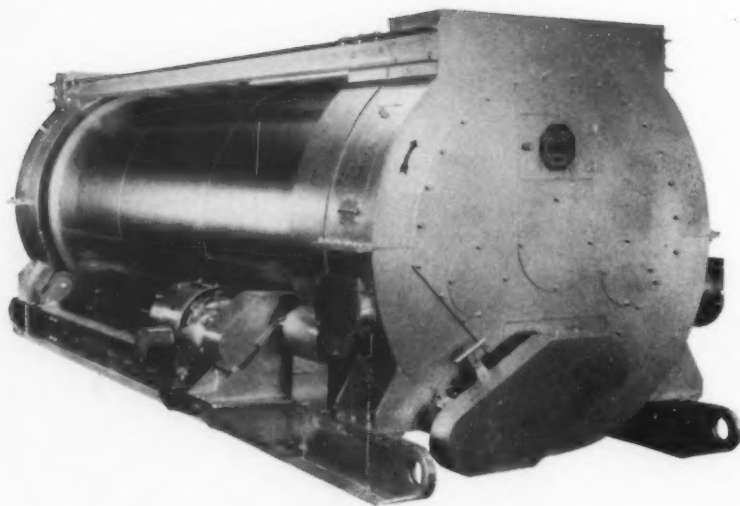
Into this machine have gone not only the finest materials and workmanship available, but also our many years of experience and research making it the best machine of its kind.

For our catalog and further information please write to:

A. HUHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

P.O. Box 5039—Minnehaha Sta.
Minneapolis 6, Minnesota

Telephone No. Pa. 9-1515



FRONT VIEW DC-7

SPACE HEATERS:

American Blower Co., 6000 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

SPINNING MACHINES

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SPREADER: Candy

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

STACKERS: Starch Trays

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Greene St., Everett 49, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

STARCH CLEANERS & CONDITIONERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.

EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
A. HUHNS MFG. CO., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Oakite Products, Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
The Wolf Co., 21 Commerce St., Chambersburg, Pa.
WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Durham, N. C.

STARCH MOULDING EQUIPMENT

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

STENCILING MACHINES

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Diagraph-Bradley, P. O. Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Embossograph Corp. of America, 38 W. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 2947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Weber Marking Systems, 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.

STICK CANDY MACHINES

J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
STICK-MASTER—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

STICKS: Sucker

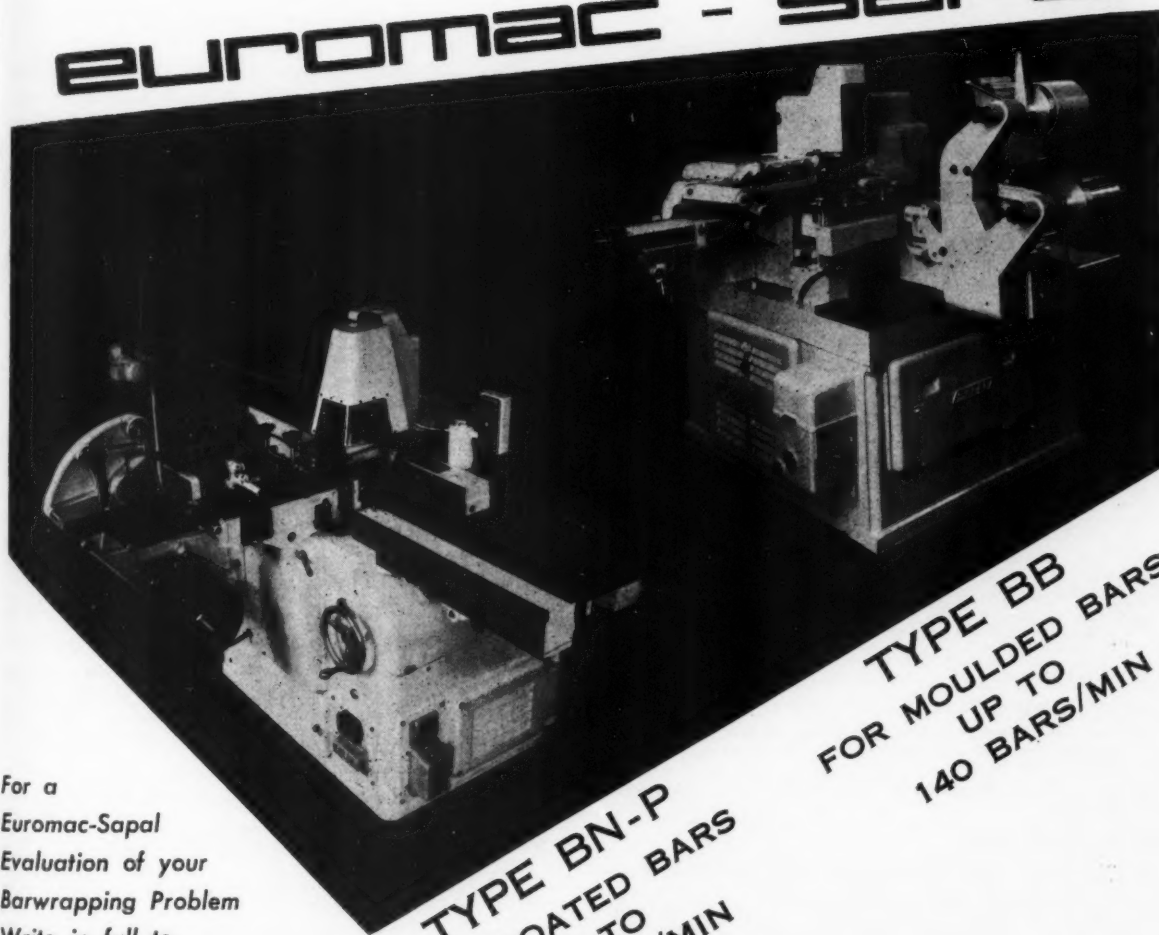
Cell-O-Core Corp., 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Forster Mfg. Co., Inc., 79 Main, Farmington, Maine
Hardwood Products Co., Guilford, Maine (hardwood)
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Setter Bros., Inc., Cattaraugus, N. Y. (Paper)
H. A. Stiles Co., 160 Washington St., Boston 14, Mass.

For a
Euromac
Evaluati
Barwrap
Write in

for July

HIGH SPEED BAR WRAPPING

euromac - sapal



For a
Euromac-Sapal
Evaluation of your
Barwrapping Problem
Write in full to:

euromac

A NEW DIMENSION IN MACHINERY SERVICE

EUROMAC, INC.
PALISADES PARK, N. J.
WHITNEY 3-5890

STITCHERS: Wire

Acme Steel Co., 135th St. & Perry Ave., Chicago 27, Ill.
Automation Fastening Co., Inc., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O.
Bostitch, East Greenwich, R. I.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, New York, N. Y.
Diagraph-Bradley Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 269, Herrin, Ill.
A. J. Gerrard & Co., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Hoffert Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
International Staple & Machine Co., Tavertown, Penn.
Charles E. King & Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., 424 W. 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Minco Products Corp., 167 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.

STOCK BOXES

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Molded Fibre Glass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

STORAGE TANKS (for Raw Materials)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Day Co., 810 Third Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarke, Copenhagen, Soborg, Denmark
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
The Pfaunder Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1210 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless)
Tote System Div., 700 S. 7th St., Beatrice, Neb.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STOVES: Gas & Electric

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (Gas)
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Company, 27 S. Primrose, Springfield, O.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

STRINGER (or Stroker) for Chocolate Coated

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

SUCKER MACHINE

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
WHISTLE POP CANDY CO., Inglewood, Calif. (Whistle)
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SUCKER ROLLERS

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SUGAR: Bulk Installations

Albert Air Conveyor Corp., 600-16th St., Oakland, Calif.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
The Day Co., 810 Third Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
General American Transportation Corp., 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Illinois
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Link Belt Company, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois
A. O. Smith Company, P. O. Box 28, Kankakee, Illinois
Tote System, Inc., 690 South 7th, Beatrice, Nebraska

SUGAR WAFER CUTTING and SPREADING MACHINES

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

TABLE: Chocolate Shaking

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Robins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

TABLES: Conveyor

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th Columbus 16, Ohio
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 7, N. Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Div., 1822 W. 54th St., New York 36, Ill.

TABLES: Cooling, Conveying and Packing (Unit)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Bels Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave., Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Paltisade Park, N. J.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 2311 Fairview Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

TABLES: Gas Warming (for Hard Candy)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TABLES: Packing

All-Luminum Products, 43 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Angle Steel Stool Co., 400 W. Oak St., Plainwell, Mich.
Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 12711 Taft Ave., Cleveland 8, O.
Economy Equipment Co., Inc., 4800 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora 11, Ill.
The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

TABLES: Steam & Water Mould (See Slabs)

TABLET Compressing Machines

F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

TABLET COUNTING and BOXING

Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Ivers-Lee Co., 215 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
MERCURY HEAT SEALING EQUIPMENT CO., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Div., 1822 W. 54th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. East of Adams Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TANKS: Copper

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Downington Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.

Green Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TANKS: Glass Lined

Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.
Glascote Products, Inc., 20900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E. Alameda, Calif.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

TANKS: Mixing

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Blommer Machinery Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (chocolate)
Brill Equipment Co., 35-65 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Green Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Soborg, Denmark
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
CHAS. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

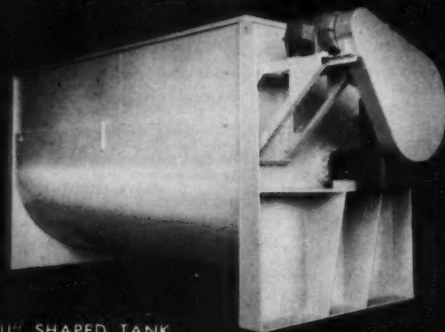
TANKS: Steel

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Air Compressor Corp., N. Bergen, N. J.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (stainless)
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S. W. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Downingtown Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., Chicago 9, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
B. H. Hubbert & Sons, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham, Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Penn.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E. Alameda, Calif.
H. K. Porter Co., Inc., 1932 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Tote System, Inc., 700 S. 7th St., Beatrice, Neb.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 420 Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.

TANKS: Tempering

Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Green Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

LIQUID CHOCOLATE HOLDING TANKS



"U" SHAPED TANK

SANITARY Liquid chocolate is not exposed to air, dust or moisture, thereby guaranteeing maximum sanitation.

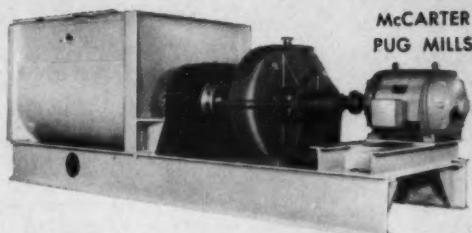
MODERN Eliminates cluttering your plant with paper wrappings, burlap bags, etc.

ECONOMICAL Push button operation eliminates manpower, provides chocolate at the enrober point. Faster, smoother operation, saves money.

CYLINDRICAL TANK



"U" shaped or cylindrical tanks for receiving and storing liquid chocolate are available. Both provide maximum capacity in limited space. Excellent floor load spread.



McCARTER PUG MILLS

For rapid and efficient mixing and emulsifying.

NORRISTOWN, PA.
PHONE Broadway 2-3200



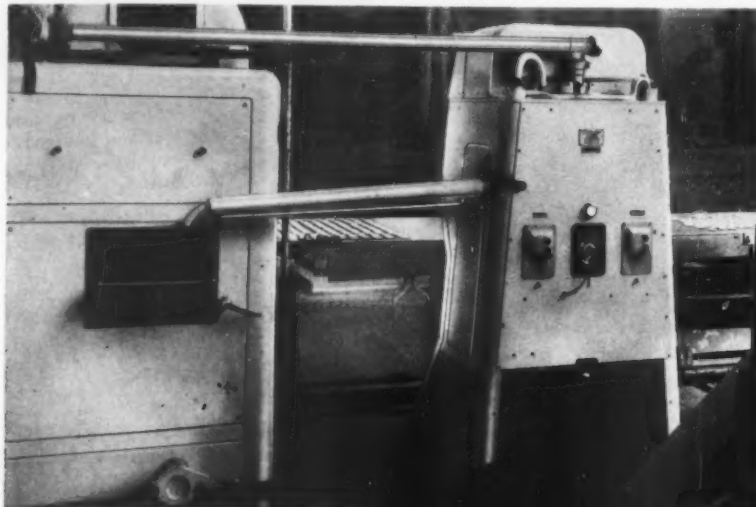
IRON WORKS, INC.

TEMPERING MACHINE

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen O, Denmark
Amaco, Inc., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. ALAN GODDARD LTD., Hastings House, Norfolk St., London WC2, Eng.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY CO., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Soborg, Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 13, N. Y.
RASCH MACHINE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STEPHENS SMITH & CO., Representatives: Cantab Industries, P. O. 54, Station "Q", Toronto 7, Ont. Canada. (automatic)
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
I. J. White Corp., 136-16 32nd Ave., Flushing 54, N. Y.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL: Automatic

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Road, Cleveland 10, Ohio
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill. (Laboratory)
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Controls, 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 79th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 24 Handley Ind. Ct., St. Louis 17, Mo.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.



The STEPHENS SMITH.....

Automatic
chocolate
TRICKLE FEED
unit for...
Enrobers

- FULLY AUTOMATIC
- CONTINUOUS
- VERSATILE
- NO LABOUR
- SPACE SAVING

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATION:
**WALTER H. KANSTEINER
 MACHINERY COMPANY**
 2709 W. HOWARD ST.,
 CHICAGO 45, ILL.

CANADIAN REPRESENTATION:
CANTAB INDUSTRIES,
 P.O.B. 54, Station Q,
 Toronto 7, Ontario.

BUILT BY:
**STEPHENS, SMITH
 & CO. LTD.,**
 Cubitt Town, London, E.14. Eng.

MAIN TECHNICAL SALES
 ORGANIZATION:
J. ALAN GODDARD LTD.,
 Hastings House, Norfolk St.,
 London W.C.2. Eng.

Phil
de
The
Prec
wi
Rep
Scie
Mi
Tay
N.
Wes
Av

THE
Rec
 Ame
Bail
wi
Barr
Che
The
Oh
Fish
Food
The
The
et
Gene
(d
Gene
Sc
Gene
Ph
The
Oh
Jas.
Thos
Pa
Minn
Di
Nur
ly
Palm
12
Phil
de
The
(d
Prec
wi
Sarc
SAV
Scie
Seed
W. C
(D
Tayl
Arth
Wes
Av

TRAY
 Ame
Arm
Barr
The
Coch
Cran
Food
Ho
Jen
Jas.
The
Ill
Sarc
Selle
Pa
The
Yarr

TRAY
 The
Ne
Ame
Ne
Bloo
J. H
JOH
ma
Marl
Marl
Mold
Rath
Pl
SAV
The
N.
Stan
ca
STA
W

TRAY
 Bloo
JAB
Curr
J. H
JOH
42
Lett

Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 Diversey, Chicago 47, Ill.
 Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

THERMOMETERS (Hand, Dial, Indicating, Recording, etc.)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O. (recording)
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 The Electric Auto-Lite Company, Champlain St., Toledo 1, Ohio (dial)
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 The Foxboro Co., Inc., 38, Neponset, Foxboro, Mass. (dial, etc.)
 General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif. (dial, recording)
 General Electric Co. (Apparatus Sales) 1 River Road, Schenectady 1, N. Y. (Recording)
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
 Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa. (hand, dial)
 Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Palmer Thermometers Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Norwood, O. (All Types)
 Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill. (dial, recording)
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sarco Corp., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 2nd Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Seedboro Equipment Co., 618 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. (Dial)
 Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

TRAPS: Steam (and Trap Systems)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Armstrong Machine Works, Three Rivers, Mich.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 The Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
 Cochran Corp., 7th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 Jenkins Bros., 80 White St., New York, N. Y.
 Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
 The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
 Sarco Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
 Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
 Yarnall-Waring Co., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

TRAYS: Dipping

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc., 11th & 5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
 American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
 J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
 Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
 Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
STANLEY WOODWORKERS, INC., PO Box 56, Stanley, Wis.

TRAYS: Starch

Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Currie Mfg. Co., 1837 Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. (Metal)
 J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Letts Box & Mfg. Co., Inc., 1820 S. 4th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

- ★ STARCH TRAYS
- ★ STOCK TRAYS
- ★ PANNING ROOM TRAYS
- ★ DIPPING & COATING PLAQUES
- ★ DEPOSITING BOARDS

STANLEY WOODWORKERS, INC.

Manufacturers of Wooden Trays

Serving the Confectionery Industry Exclusively

P. O. Box 56, Stanley, Wis. Tel: MI 4-5459

Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
 Marlene Mfg. Co., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
 Molded Resin Fiber Co., Benefit Ave., Ashtabula, O.
 Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
 Sanatray Corporation, Batavia, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
STANLEY WOODWORKERS, INC., PO Box 56, Stanley, Wis.

TRUCKS: Cream or Fondant

CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
 Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
 Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4295 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, O.
 Thos. Mills & Bro. Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (stainless steel)
 Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., 9904 Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

TUBE FILLING MACHINE

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

TUBS: Cream

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

TUNNEL: Cooling (for Chocolate Coated Work)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas L. Green & Co., Inc., 202 N. Milley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Soborg, Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Reflectotherm, Inc., 2311 Fairview Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio
 Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

TYING MACHINES: Package

The B. H. Bunn Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Fellins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.
Heat Deal-It-Reitzes Co., 4316 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Inland Wire Products Co., 3937 Lowe Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1502 W. 74th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
National Bundle Tyer Co., Blissfield, Mich.
Spec-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.

VALVES: Gate

American Schaeffer & Budenberg, Bridgeport, Conn.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Fairbanks Company, 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Lunkenheimer Co., P.O. Box 360, Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Morse Mfg. Co., 727 W. Manlius, E. Syracuse, N. Y.
J. D. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Sta-Warm Electric Co., Ravenna, O.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 6500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VALVES: Hydraulic

FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div.
Wayne & Windrim Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VALVES: Pop or Safety

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.
The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

VALVES: Regulating, Reducing—and Strainers

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 34th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Jos. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div.
Wayne & Windrim Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.

VALVES: (Sanitary)

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Grinnell Co., Inc., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence 1, R. I.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Pallsade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Metal Goods Corp., 5239 Brown Ave., St. Louis 15, Missouri
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

VENTILATING SYSTEMS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford 1, Conn.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
J. O. Ross Engineering Division, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
THE WOODMAN COMPANY, INC., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Bar Goods

Amaco Inc., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd.—Rep.: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.

OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
Scandia Mfg. Co., North Arlington, N. J.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Box & Carton Over-Wrapping

Amaco Inc., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Amco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Crompton & Knowles Packaging Corp., Holyoke, Mass.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
Olive Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
B. F. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Scandia Mfg. Co., North Arlington, N. J.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.
Triangle Packaging Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Chewing Gum

Amaco Inc., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Dellenbarger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
Scandia Mfg. Co., 500 Belleville Turnpike, No. Arlington, N. J.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Individual Pieces Including Kiss

Amaco Inc., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Auto Wrapper (Norwich) Ltd.—Rep.: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative John Sheffman Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
EUROMAC INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Chocolate tinfoil machines)
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINERY CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HAYSSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Ketchpel Engineering Company, 1401-05 Pallsade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Crompton & Knowles Packaging Corp., Holyoke, Mass.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.
Aurelio Tanzl Corp., 430 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

G D *Supermatic*

FOR ANY WRAP

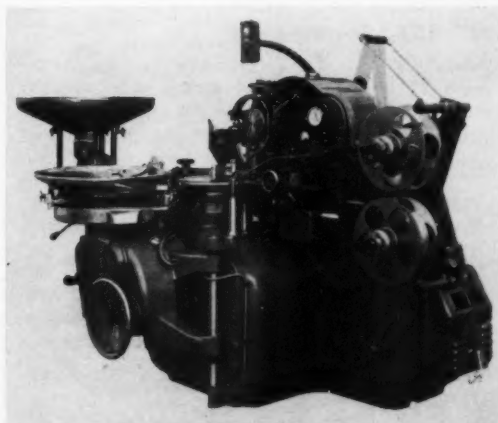


FOR ANY PIECE

Packaging machines prove 10 big features. A Supermatic G-D wrapping machine for every requirement—and it's the fastest in the world! Application includes candies, chocolates, bars, coins, toffee cut-and-wrap, chewing gum, cigarettes, sticks, balls, moulded pieces, rolls, sachet, double twist and bunch wraps.

Ten fully automatic models. Size and shape versatility. Easy to clean. Safe operation. Low initial and low maintenance cost.

Write or call SUPERMATIC now for full information on machines and service.



For high-speed twist wrapping of hard form square or rectangular shaped candies. Double end twist wrap 400-450 speed range per minute. From 320 to 380 speed range on bunch fold. Model No. 2500.

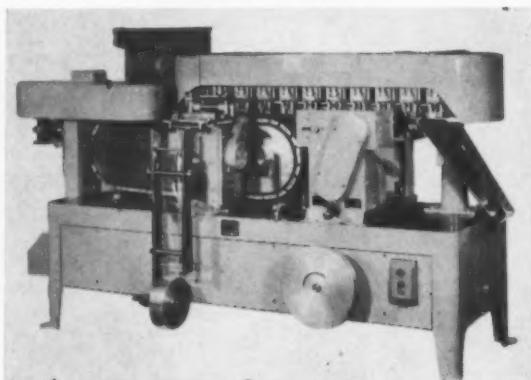
G D *Supermatic*

PACKAGING CORPORATION

979 LEHIGH AVENUE • UNION, N. J. • MURdock 8-6663-6664

Benedict R. Marfuggi, Vice President-Sales Manager

Check these outstanding
features of the new LATINI
"Continuous-Motion"
Twist Wrapper



1 Automatic Feed Hopper

A LATINI first! Especially developed to eliminate doubles and broken pieces, with a feed mechanism that automatically controls the amount and flow of candy.

2 Continuous Feeding

A LATINI exclusive! Especially developed to eliminate chipping and dusting. Feed plate operates in a continuous motion which gently transfers the candy piece for wrapping without the conventional intermittent motion.

3 Multiple Twisters

NEW! Five sets of twisters insure slower twisting speeds of each twisting head. Due to the relatively slow speed of each twister, all types of paper can be used.

4 U.S. Engineered

Especially designed for U.S. production. All parts, such as gears, screws, bearings, etc., are easily obtainable locally. All machine parts made to U.S. standards, and are jigged for production.

5 Paper Saver

A paper-saving device is incorporated to stop the feed of paper in the event the candy is missing.

6 Simplified Maintenance

Designed for livability. Each operating unit is easily accessible for maintenance without the removal of other mechanisms. All moving parts and stations are at waist-high levels.

7 Speed

Wraps up to 350 pieces per minute, depending on the size and type of preformed candy being wrapped.

REPRESENTATIVE:

John Sheffman, Inc.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

it's **IDEAL** for you...

faster...more efficient production
in caramel cutting and wrapping...
over 500 a minute.

Detailed brochure tells you
how...get your copy today.



IDEAL
WRAPPING
MACHINE CO.
Middletown, N. Y. U.S.A.

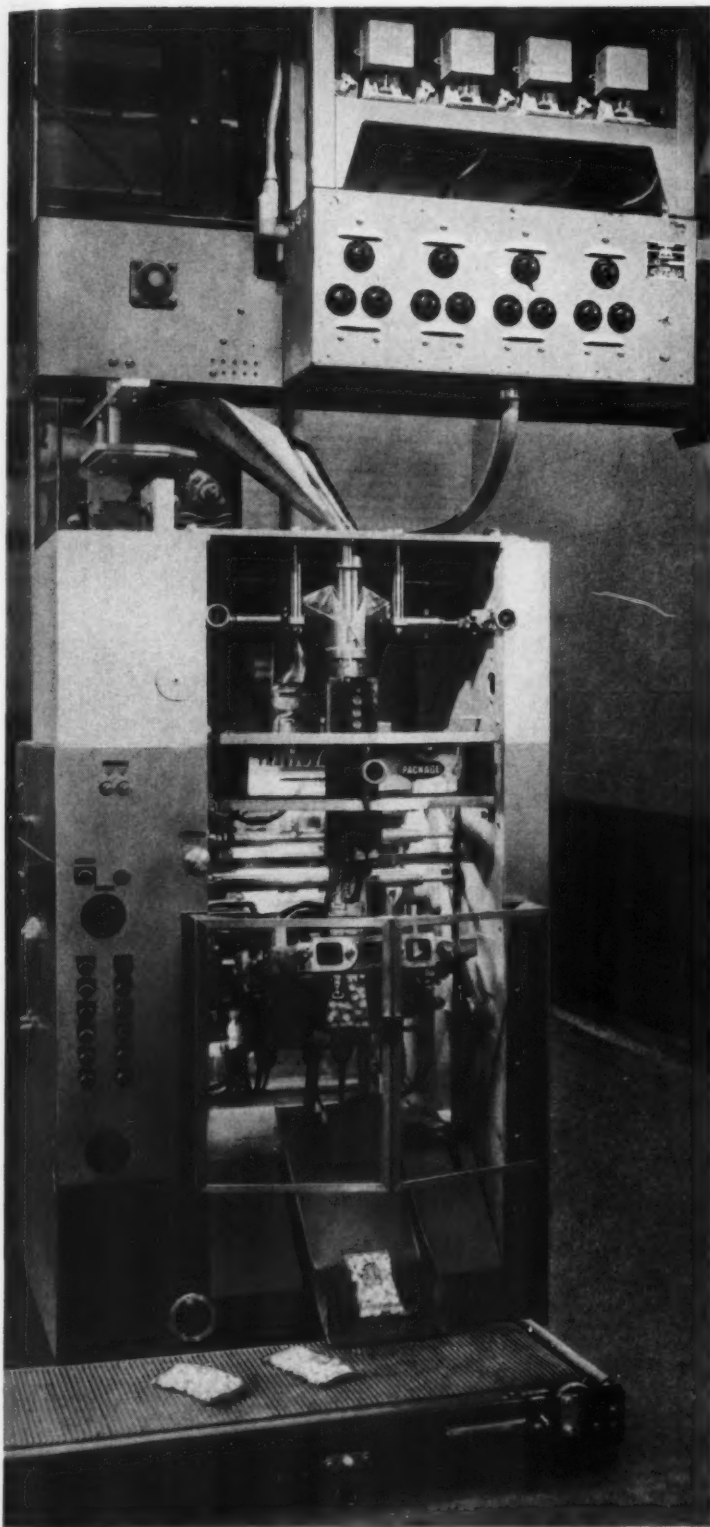
EST. 1906

**WRAPPING MACHINES: Lollipop or Sucker
Wrapping**

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Ebert Electronics Corp., 212 Pamaica Ave., Queens Village 28, N. Y.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis. (stick candy)
Crompton & Knowles Packing Corp., Holyoke, Mass.
PACKAGE MACHINERY COMPANY, East Longmeadow, Mass.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.
WRIGHT MACHINERY CO., Calvin St., Durham, N. C.

**WRAPPING MACHINES: Rolls, Trays, Irregular
Shapes**

Amaco Inc., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Amaco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd., Rep: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
EUDOMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HAYSSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 34, Ill.
Oliver Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 979 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.



TRANSWRAP S-750 GIVES NECCO HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC PACKAGING

On their Canada Mint packaging operation, New England Confectionery Co. now automatically forms, fills and seals 9-oz. polyethylene bags on a Package Transwrap S-750. Sustained production rate for the $4\frac{5}{8}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " bags is 60 a minute.

NECCO gets high-speed operation and flexibility of bag sizes and materials with its Transwrap. The machine runs virtually unattended, and the net weight scale feed maintains extremely close accuracy. Their 6-oz. and 8-oz. mint packages are planned for this unit in the near future.

If you're interested in the benefits of high-speed automatic operation, call your Package representative. He will be glad to explain how the Transwrap S-750 can help you produce a smarter package, faster and at lower cost.

The Package Transwrap S-750 offers these cost-cutting features that mean speed, flexibility and efficiency to any packaging operation:

- Wide size range—bags 3" to 15" long, 2" to $8\frac{1}{2}$ " wide.
- Up to 75 bags a minute with a single tube; easy speed adjustment.
- Handles a wide variety of plastic and heat-sealable films.
- Rapid film and size change-overs.
- Smooth, straight pull on material, even at high speeds, by spring-counterbalanced, crank-operated drawbar.
- Improved paper feed operates faster, eliminates film distortion.
- Tight, positive impulse sealing of ends and longitudinal seam.

In addition to Canada Mints, NECCO plans to use the Transwrap to package other candy products in both polyethylene and cellophane bags.



PACKAGING IS PART OF YOUR PROFIT PICTURE

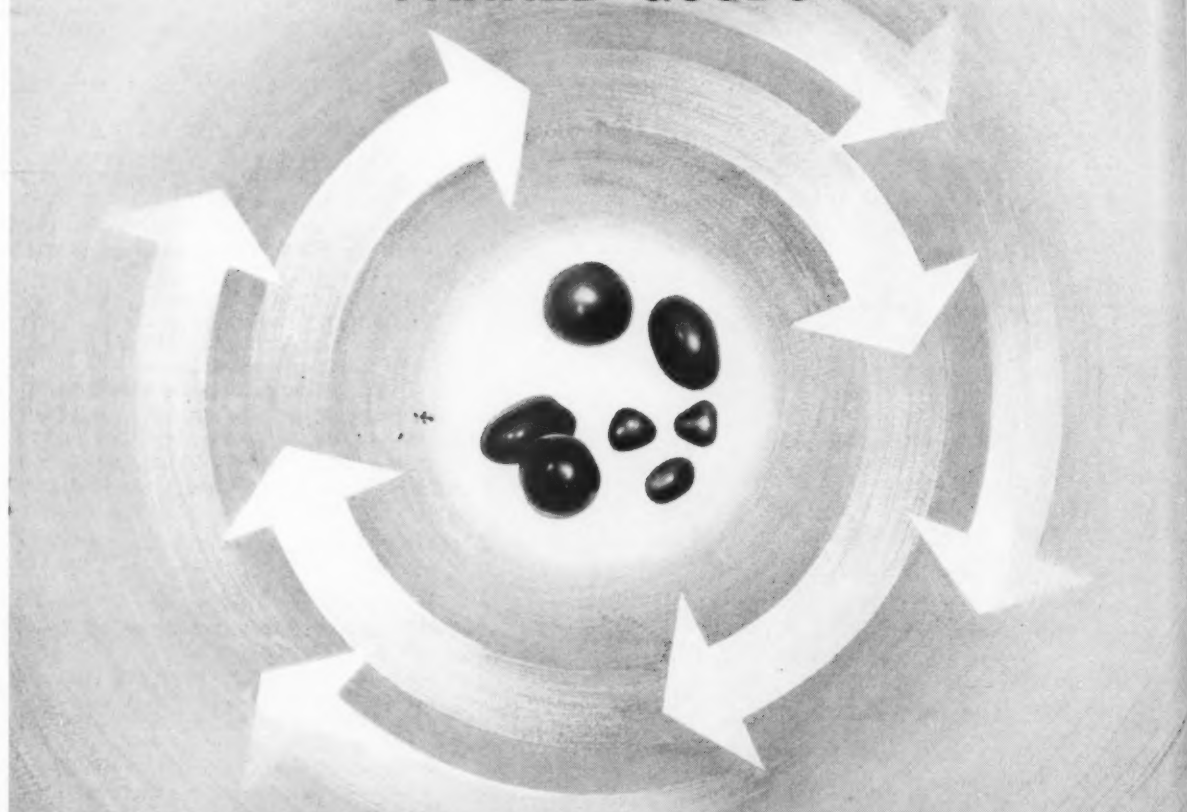
PACKAGE MACHINERY COMPANY, EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS.

NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • ATLANTA • BOSTON • CLEVELAND • CHICAGO • KANSAS CITY
DALLAS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • TORONTO • MEXICO CITY

PACKAGE



NOW... LASTING PROTECTION FOR PANNED GOODS



WITH MANTROSE CONFECTIONER'S GLAZE

Guards Against Breakage, Scuffs, Discoloration

Cinnamon hearts...bridge mix...or malt balls . . . panned candy protected with Mantrose Glaze keeps that "just made" look and taste. Consumers find it as fresh and appetizing as the day it was packed. Here's why: Mantrose Glaze minimizes degradation of fatty substances. And keeps scuffing during packaging and handling to a minimum. Breakage, too, is reduced.

Unsurpassed in purity, Mantrose Confectioner's Glaze has wide approval. It's

made under the most sanitary conditions in a big, new plant by experienced personnel.

Why not insure the quality of *your* product with Mantrose Glaze? We'll gladly supply technical help. Write today for your free sample and full information.

The **Mantrose** Corporation

99 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. • Telephone MU 7-2762
Plant address: Attleboro, Mass. • Established 1919

*Nature's
and
Florasynth's Flavors*

Florasynth LABORATORIES, INC.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 900 VAN NEST AVENUE, (BOX 12) NEW YORK 62, N. Y. • CHICAGO 6 • LOS ANGELES 21
BOSTON • CINCINNATI • DETROIT • DALLAS • NEW ORLEANS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO
Florasynth Labs. (Canada Ltd.) Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver • Winnipeg . . . Agts. & Dist. in Mexico—Drogueria & Farmacia Mex. S.A., Mexico 1, D.F.
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES



Ma

ACID: A

Abbott
Ill.
Atkins,
St., S
Dalton-
New Y
Fine Cl
New Y
Hoffman
Nuttle
Mallinc
and I
Mo.
Merck &
Jersey
S. B. F
Div.,
N. Y.
Chas. P
Ave.,
STERW
Broad

ACID: C

Mallinc
Mallinc
Merck &
sey.
Miles C
orato
Elkha
MINUT
S. B. F
Div.,
N. Y.
Chas. P
Ave.,
SUNKIS
Torre I
ingto

ACID: M

ALLIE
Anliu
York

ACID: T

Atkins,
St., S
Dalton-
New Y
Paul A
St., N
Harsha
St., C
Mallinc
Malli
sourl
S. B. F
Div.,
N. Y.
Chas. P
Ave.,
Stauffer
Ave.,
Torre I
ingto

for July

Manufacturers and Importers of Confectioners' Raw Materials

THE supply firms whose names appear in **BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS** are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published **WITHOUT CHARGE** and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index Section at the back of this issue.

ACID: Ascorbic

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Hoffmann-Laroche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley 10, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd and Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Company, Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ACID: Citric

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd and Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
Miles Chemical Co., Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 1127 Myrtle St., Elkhart, Ind.
MINUTE MAID CORP., Orlando, Fla.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.

ACID: Malic

ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP., National Aniline Div., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ACID: Tartaric

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 1, N. Y.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd and Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Missouri
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.

foolproof

GUNTHER'S

G-400



WHIPPING PROTEIN

FOR NOUGAT, FUDGE, CREAMS

G-400 is the most economical, uniform whipping agent on the market. All-vegetable, it's manufactured especially to meet the needs of the candymaker.

G-400 advantages:

Unvarying composition for standardized operation • constantly pre-tested under typical production conditions • produces small, uniform air cells, retaining them until candy is eaten • will hold desired volume even if over-whipped • dissolves quickly in hot syrup or water • whips regardless of syrup temperatures • ready for use — no soaking needed

Test it for yourself—write today for a working sample.

Gunther

products, inc.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS • Telephone: Dickens 2-0119

Functional proteins for better food processing

AGAR AGAR

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. DuChe & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ALBUMEN: Egg

T. H. Angermeler & Co., Indian Village, Cedar Grove, N. J.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnum St., Omaha 3, Nebr.
BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
T. M. DuChe & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Edson, Pratt, & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Seymour Foods, Kansas at First, Topeka, Kansas.
Stein Hall & Co., 235 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Haug & Co., Inc., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningson Bros., Inc., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 500 E. 3rd St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

ALBUMEN: Milk

LENDERINK & CO., N. Y., Westerkade 20, Schiedam, Holland
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., Appleton, Wis.

ALBUMEN: Vegetable

GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ALCOHOL: Ethyl

American Distilling Co., Inc., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Unger & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

ALMONDS

American Almond Products Corp., 103 Walworth Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS' EXCHANGE, 1802 "C" St., Sacramento 8, Calif.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. DuChe & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 1345 E. Taylor St., San Jose 99, Calif.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
E. L. Robertson, Banning, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

Almond Paste—see Paste: Almond

ANGELQUE

Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANISE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
(oil of anise)
W. R. Grace & Co., 7 Hanover Sq., New York 5, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
W. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington Street, New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ANTI-OXIDANTS

American Lecithin Company, Inc., 451 Stephens St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 27th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10, N. J.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado St., Decatur, Ill.
W. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Tennessee Eastman, Kingsport 30, Tenn.
Universal Oil Products Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

APPLES

AMERICAN ROLAND FOOD CO., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Apple Growers Assn., Hood River, Ore.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 39, Mo.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 260 W. 57th St., New York 13, N. Y.

APRICOTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 39, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

BALSAM: Peru

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 75 9th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
George Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabree & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Orbis Products Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
F. RITTER & CO., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Unger & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.

BANANAS: Puree

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 39, Mo.
Standard Fruit Products Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.

BENNE

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Knickerbocker, Wm.

BICAR

Ame...
N...
Gener...
S. Gu...
Charl...
5, N...
Mallin...
Lou...
Mathi...
Md...
McCor...
Solvay...
61 E...
Wyann...

BRAZIL

Ameri...
St...
Ameri...
BRAZ...
Conti...
T. M...
Jabur...
Kellin...
Nation...
Red L...
8, N...
S & W...
Calif...
Sunset...
Virgin...
7, R...
WOOL...
New...
Jos. A...
Zenobi...

BUTTE

Armou...
DAIRY...
Ave...
Land...
apol...
E. R...

BUTTE

C. W...
13, N...
Centra...
Consoli...
Dairy...
Kraft...
Land...
WEST...
ton,

BUTTER

C. W...
13, N...
Dairy...
SWIFT

CALCIU

Calcium...
Mallin...
St. L...
Tamm...
West...
Sales...

CARAM

BURKE...
Charles...
SENNE...
White...
WOOD...
New...

CARBO

ATLAS...
Darco...
S. B. P...
L. A. S...
West V...
Divisi...

BENNE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N.Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117-119 Hudson St., New York
N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Knickerbocker Mills Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York N. Y.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President, Baltimore, Md.

BICARBONATE: Soda

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5,
N. J.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Charles L. Hulsking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn
5, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt St., St.
Louis 7, Mo.
Mathieson Chemical Corp., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3,
Md.
McCormick & Co., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.,
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Wyandotte Chemical Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRAZIL NUTS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth
St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
BRAZIL NUT ASSN., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Continental Nut Co., 11th & Esplanade, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Jaburg Bros., 265 16th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kelling Nut Co., 2200 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York
8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19,
Calif.
Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence
7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St.,
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.
Zenobia C., Inc 165-167 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

BUTTER

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC., 620 Progress
Ave., Waukesha, Wis.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, 2315 Kennedy St. N.E., Minne-
apolis 13, Minn.
E. R. Moliner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

BUTTERMILK (Condensed & Powdered)

C. W. BURKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York
13, N. Y.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Consolidated Products Co., Danville, Ill.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden, St. Paul 3, Minn.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Apple-
ton, Wis.

BUTTERMILK SOLIDS

C. W. BURKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York
13, N. Y.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
SWIFT & CO., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Calcium Carbonate Co., 222 West Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave.,
St. Louis 7, Mo.
Tamm Industries Co., 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical
Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CARAMEL PASTE

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Denberry, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., Sterling, Ill.
White-Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St.,
New York 6, N. Y.

CARBON: Vegetable

ATLAS POWDER CO., Wilmington 99, Del.
Darco Corp., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Activated)
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
L. A. Solomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales
Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CASHEWS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St.,
Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13,
N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
Fisher-Dahl Nut Products Co., Tacoma, Wash.
Geo. H. Mans, Amsterdam, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York
8, N. Y.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19,
N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence
7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St.,
New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

CENTERS: Dipping

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshigh-
way Blvd., St. Louis 39, Mo.
BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
C & C Candles, Inc., 811 Evergreen St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Pink Cottage Candles, Sylvan Shores, Mount Dora, Fla.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten
Island 6, N. Y.

CHERRIES: Dipping and Glaze

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kings-
highway, St. Louis 39, Mo.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound
Brook, N. J.
Cherry Growers Packing Co., Traverse City, Mich.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cin-
cinnati 2, Ohio.
Charles Denberry, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 2, La.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13,
N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Limpert Brothers, Vineland, N. J.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2546 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
(Dipping)
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Inc., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore
6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19,
Calif.
J. Hungerford Smith Co., 410 N. Goodman St., Rochester,
N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunred Corp., 976 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten
Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St.,
New York 6, N. Y.

CHERRIES: Maraschino

Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway,
St. Louis, Mo.
Max Ama Division of Airline Foods Corp., 1130 W. Eliza-
beth Ave., Linden, N. J.
Causse Mfg. & Imp'g Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln
Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati
2, O.
Crandall Petes Co., Inc., 84th St. at Cooper Ave., Brook-
lyn 27, N. Y.
Charles Denberry, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis Inc., 87 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Inc., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore
6, Md.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19,
Calif.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunred Corp., 976 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten
Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St.,
New York 6, N. Y.

CHEWING GUM BASE

L. A. Dreyfus Co., P. O. Box 500, So. Plainfield, N. J.
Gum Base, Inc., 33-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICLE

Bemis Associates, Watertown, Mass.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CITRON PEEL

Cause Mfg. & Imp'g Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Dalton-Cooper Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COATINGS: Chocolate

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis. (butter, coatings, powder, liquors)
BACHMAN CHOCOLATE MFG. CO., Mt. Joy, Pa. (butter, powder, coatings, liquor)
Walter Baker, Div. General Foods Corp., Pierce Sq., Dorchester 24, Mass.
Boldemann Chocolate Co., Inc., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
THE BLOMMER CHOCOLATE CO., 600 W Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill
BLUMENTHAL BROS CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret and James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Brewster Ideal Chocolate Co., 345 Central Ave., Newark 3, N. J.
Chocolate Menier Company, 51 Newark Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Cocoline Chocolate Co., Inc., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cook Chocolate Co., 4825 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 32, Ill.
D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, California
Gultard Chocolate Co., 10 Gultard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
HOOTON CHOCOLATE COMPANY, 333 N. Fifth Street, Newark 7, N. J. (powder, coatings & liquors)
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
A. C. Israel Commodity Co., 95 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Klein Chocolate Company, Elizabethtown, Pa. (coating, liquors, powder)

Mansfield Chocolate, Inc. Mansfield, Mass.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 1, N. Y. (coatings, liquors)
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y. (powder, coating, liquors)
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., Inc., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass. (coatings, powder, liquor)
A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1651 Haddon Avenue, Camden, N. J.
U. S. Cocoa Corporation, 130 North Broadway, Camden 2, N. J.
C. J. Van Houten & Zoon, Inc., 537 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius St., Seattle, Washington.
WILBUR CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 No. Broad St., Lititz, Pa.
Woodward and Dickerson, Inc., 1400 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Penn.

COATINGS: Non Chocolate

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis. (white)
BACHMAN CHOCOLATE MFG. CO., Mount Joy, Pa.
Walter Baker Division, General Foods Corp., Pierce Square, Dorchester 24, Mass.
BLOMMER CHOCOLATE CO., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (white)
BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Gultard Chocolate Co., 10 Gultard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
HOOTON CHOCOLATE CO., 333 N. 5th St., Newark 7, N. J.
Mansfield Chocolate Co., Mansfield, Mass.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
Nu Coat Bon Bon Coating Co., 4338 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius, Seattle, Wash.
WILBUR CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 N. Broad St., Lititz, Pa.

COCOA BEAN: Importers

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Daarnhouwer & Co., Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.



**YOU'LL GO OVER BIG
WITH
CUSTOMERS
IF YOU SPECIFY
WILBUR
CHOCOLATE**

Wilbur Chocolate Co., Lititz, Pa.

"WHEN IT COMES TO QUALITY, PEOPLE MEAN MORE THAN MACHINES"



WHAT PRICE

TLC

TLC...the priceless ingredient that makes chocolate...milk or dark...taste better, dip or enrobe better, and makes chocolate centers taste better.

Manhandling the cocoa bean may speed production but it also destroys flavor. That's why, at Cocoline, we handle cocoa beans with tender loving care. TLC assures all the chocolate goodness that makes loyal friends of your customers...makes your customers come back for more.

That's why we say, for goodness sake, use Cocoline Chocolate...milk or dark. May we prove it?



COCOLINE CHOCOLATE COMPANY, INC.

689-697 MYRTLE AVE.

BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

Cocoa Beans—Continued

Dammann & Smeltzer, Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
General Cocoa Company, 82 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
HOOTEN CHOCOLATE CO., 339 N. 5th St., Newark 7, N. J.
A. C. Israel Commodity Co., 95 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Marcone & Co., Inc., 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Howard T. McKee, 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Nieschlag & Co., Inc., 75 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Emil Pick, 80 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
C. Schroeter, Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Tropic Foods, Inc., Pier 2, N. R., New York 6, N. Y.
(Grower and Importer)
Wessels Kulenkampff & Co., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.

COCOA: Powder & Butter

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
BACHMAN CHOCOLATE MFG. CO., Mt. Joy, Pa.
Walter Baker Division, General Foods Corp., Pierce Square, Dorchester 24, Mass.
BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
COCOLINE CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 689 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Daarnhower & Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Guitard Chocolate Co., 10 Guitard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
HOOTEN CHOCOLATE CO., 339-361 N. 5th St., Newark 7, N. J.
Klein Chocolate Co., Brown St., Elizabethtown, Penn.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
U. S. Cocoa Corp., 130 Broadway, Camden 2, N. J.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius, Seattle, Wash.
WILBUR CHOCOLATE CO., Lititz, Pa.

COCONUT BUTTER and OIL

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 West 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Penn.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Tloga and Belgrade Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-35 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 58 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift, Inc., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.

COCONUT: Creamed

Franklin Baker Div., General Food Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, N. J.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO. INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Desiccated

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, Hoboken, N. J.
Ralfour Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
R & O Nut Company, 66 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of the Glidden Co., 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
The Dromedary Company, 110 Washington St., New York
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Listings continued

WHERE THE CANDY TRADE IS ASSURED PRODUCTS OF TRADITIONAL QUALITY

*Your Most
Dependable
Source*

Red "V" Desiccated Coconut
Toasted Coconut
True-Fresh* Colored Coconut
Favorite Rum Flavor

Vanilla, Extracts and Emulsions
Shelled Nuts
Favorite Brand Nougat & Caramel
Confectioners Glaze

Other Specialties

WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC.

19 Rector Street

Digby 4-7320

New York 6, N.Y.

New York—Chicago

*Trade Mark Reg.

N. Y.
Co., 1 E.
Columbus
N. Y.
5, N. Y.
ce Bldg.
en Ave.
Ohio.
7, Penn.
Phila.
N. Y.
Buffalo
nzn, New
ew York
Chicago

k Bloom-
ee Bldg.
St., New

ancisco 4,
& Bloom-
k 5, N. Y.
11, Calif.
Y. Y.

Co., 1396
ew York
York 13,
continued

ED
TY

el

N.Y.

rk Reg.

fectioner

WHO SWIPED
MY COCONUT?



BAKER'S DID! And they're very choosy about the ones they take . . . only the best fully-matured nuts.

Baker's modern plant in San Pablo, P. I., opens a coconut carefully . . . shreds the meat under rigid quality control and cleanliness standards . . . samples each batch and tests it in the San Pablo laboratory for uniformity of cut, moisture, color, flavor and free

fatty acid. Rushes it on clean, non-copra-carrying steamers to 48 U. S. warehouses that *guarantee* you fast delivery of fresh, appetizing coconut.

Ask your local Baker's food broker or supply house for Baker's Coconut. After all . . .

BAKER'S IS BETTER!

Six factory representatives in major markets to speed your coconut problems to our Research Center in Hoboken

HEADQUARTERS FOR COCONUT: FRANKLIN BAKER, HOBOKEN, N. J.

Another fine product of General Foods Corp.

for July 1961 — 81



Quality Coconut For Confectioners
Since 1935
 Coconut Products, Pineapple and Honey
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP.
 50 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N.Y.

Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 80-8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
 W. F. Straub, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Plastic

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Dromedary Company, 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Goebel Company, 4825 S. Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.
 Spencer Kellogg & Sons, 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Prepared

Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Far Eastern Mfg. Co., Inc., 38-38 Ninth St., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Overseas Trading Corp., 240 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 80-8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
 Standard Coconut Corp., 565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 W. F. Straub & Company, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
 White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Whole

Universal Importing Co., 1 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
 Wessels, Kulenkampff & Co., 76 New York 5, N. Y.

COLORS: Certified

ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP., National Aniline Div., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
 Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Place, Springfield 1, Mass.
 Bates Chemical Co., Lansdowne, Pa.
 Wm. W. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 9, Mo.
 Cino Chemical Co., 9976 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 16, Ohio.
 Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
 Davis Flavors Corp., 1 Carrol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE OLCOTT, INC., 75-9th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
 King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & COMPANY, 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
 James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
 George Leuders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
 Northville Laboratories, Northville, Mich.
 H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Peerless Color Laboratories, 11 Diamond Pl., Rochester 9, N. Y.
F. RITTER & CO., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
 Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Virginia Dare Extract Company, Bush Terminal Bldg., 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
R. D. WEBB & CO., INC., Linden, N. J.
 Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

COLORS: Vegetable

The W. B. Berghausen Chemical Co., 4538 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati 32, O. (caramel)
 Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O. (Caramel)
 Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10, N. J.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
 James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
 Geo. Lueders & Company, 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Sethness Products Co., 444 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. (caramel)
 Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Union Starch & Refining Co., Inc., 301 Washington St., Columbus, Ind. (caramel)

CORN FLAKES

Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 General Foods Corp., Post Division, Kankakee, Ill.
 Kellogg Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 826 2nd Natl Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 J. R. Short Milling Co., 3753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)
 Van Brode Milling Co., Inc., Clinton, Mass. (also Rice and Puffed Wheat)

CORN OIL: Refined

Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75 N. Y.



FLAVOR: WITHOUT IT A CANTELOPE AND AN ANTELOPE WOULD TASTE THE SAME!

flavor makes chocolate chocolate and vanilla vanilla. D & O can make your chocolate even chocolatier! and your cherry or orange as fresh as if they were still trembling on the bough.... Consult D & O.

Seventy-five 9th Avenue • New York 11, N. Y.

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC.

ESSENTIAL OILS • AROMATIC CHEMICALS • FLAVOR BASES • DRY SOLUBLE SEASONINGS



Corn Oil—Continued

Dothan Oil Mill Co., Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co., 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 840 Battery St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., E. Troga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN STARCH: Confectioners' (Moulding and Thin Boiling Starches)

AMERICAN MAIZE PRODUCTS CO., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
THE HUBINGER CO., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 91, N. Y.
National Starch & Chemical Corp., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Stein, Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Columbus, Ind.
Welche, Holm & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN SUGAR

AMERICAN MAIZE PRODUCTS CO., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Inc., 301 Washington St., Columbus, Ind.

CORN SYRUP

AMERICAN MAIZE PRODUCTS CO., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
THE HUBINGER CO., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Columbus, Ind.

COTTONSEED: (See Oil Cottonseed)

CRANBERRIES: Preserved Whole

Cranberry Products Co., Eagle River, Wis.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

CREAM: Evaporated and Powdered

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
M & R Laboratories
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Roberts Dairy Co., 2901 Cuming, Omaha 1, Nebr.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

CURRENTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

DATES

Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 376 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Rondo Products Co., 2825 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
The Dromedary Co., 425 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Guggenheim & Co., Box 270, Hayward, Calif.
North Ontario Fruit Co., 953 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
The C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Box 6227, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York City 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Smyrna Imports Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 444 Market St., San Francisco, United Date Growers of California, Indio, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

DRAGEES (French Silver)

Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Wallace & Co., 460 Smith Ave., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

EGGS: Frozen

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Albert & Gerber, 315 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Edson-Pratt, & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Fairmont Creamery Co., 12th & Jones Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
Henningsen, Inc., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
SWIFT & CO., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 500 E. 3rd St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EGG: Whole Solids

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Cudahy Packing Co., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Domestic Egg Products Co., 45 W. 36th, New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Edson Pratt & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Fox Deluxe Foods, Inc., 1122 W. Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen Bros., Inc., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Omaha Cold Storage Co., Omaha, Nebr.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 500 E. 3rd St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EGG: Yolk

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen, Inc., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 500 E. 3rd St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.

EMULSIFIERS

American Lecithin Co., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5 N. J.
ATLAS POWDER COMPANY, Wilmington 90, Del.
Calgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City, N. J.
Dairis Co., Inc., P. O. Box 107, Monmouth Junction, N. J.
Distillation Products Industries, Rochester 3, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
The Emulsol Corp., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Holsum Products, 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 5th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Kadlem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.
The Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 N. Aurora St., West Chicago, Ill.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 1628 N. Federal Highway, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Sole Chemical Corp., 7740 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Decatur 60, Ill.
SWIFT & CO., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.

rk 11,
ncisco,
idence
.. New

uls 18,

ll.
Y.
Omaha
hicago
ebr.
Y.
N.E.,

ll.
opeka,

City 6,

uls 18,

Omaha

1, Ill.
N. Y.

rk 13,

hicago

go, Ill.

N. Y.
N.E.,

opeka,

City 6,

uls 18,

N. Y.
Y.

N.E.,

opeka,

rk 17,

City 6,

ty, Ill

Ga.

5 N. J.

N. J.

N. J.

Y.

rk 13,

Bldg.

1, Ill.

N. Y.

Wis.

th St.

rk 19,

West

Y.

t Lau-

19, Ill.

rk 17,

N. Y.

ctioner





S-70-XX MAKES THEM SHINING EXAMPLES

Gloss retention is only one of the advantages leading candy makers get when they use coating made with S-70-XX, the *scientific* hard butter; their confections reflect quality in every way, the year round. Low-melt fractions of S-70-XX are closely controlled, and it is available in desired melting points to meet every coating requirement. Your supplier can make immediate delivery of S-70-XX coatings.



NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO

**CORN PRODUCTS
SALES COMPANY**
REFINED OILS

WE CUSTOM DESIGN

THE RIGHT FLAVOR

FOR YOUR PRODUCT

Put your flavoring problems
in the hands of experts

FM



FM

Vanillas	•	Spray Dried Flavors
Butterscotches	•	Spice Extracts
Cake Mix Flavors	•	Food Colors
Fruit Flavors	•	Caramel Flavors

FOOD MATERIALS CORPORATION

Factory and Laboratories / 2711 W. Irving Park Rd. • Chicago 18, Illinois
Eastern Office / 254 West 31st Street • New York 1, New York

Emulsifiers—Continued

Vejlin, Inc., 256 W. Micken, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

ESSENTIAL OILS, AND AROMATIC CHEMICALS (Synthetic)

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 1000 Stanley Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Wm. M. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Cino Chemical Co., 9976 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Citrus & Allied Essential Oils Company, 61 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Davis Flavors Corp., 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 75-9th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Eng-Shell Co., 1045 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., 500 Johnson St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, O.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan-Delawanna, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
H. Heiman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
MINUTE MAID CORP., Orlando, Fla.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Md.
National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. (natural butter)
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peeko Products Co., Inc., 858 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P. O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
E. RITTER & CO., INC., P. O. Box 2038, Newburgh, N. Y.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 1628 North Federal Highway, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 2938, Newburgh, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
SHULTON INC., Fine Chemicals Div., 630 5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Monticello, N. Y.
A. M. Todd Co., 717 Douglas Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Albert Verley & Co., 1375 East Linden Ave., Linden, N. J.
VERONA CHEMICALS, AROMATIC DIVISION, 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
R. D. WEBB & CO., INC., P. O. Box 226 Linden, N. J.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

York
Ave.,
ge 39,
ati 15,
Ave.,
Y.
N. Y.
Island
rk 13,
Bldg.,
llf.
yn 37,
go 37,
t Ave.,
go 32,
cinnati
O.
rk 11,
rk 36,
Y.
Y.
ork 1,
Ver-
osehill
s, New
ve, Ill.
N. Y.
York
Calif.
4, Md.
11, Ill.
ghway,
7, 26th
N. Y.
illadel-
ooklyn
Y.
r Port,
etown,
Y.
N. Y.
Fort
Y.
s, New
w York



When it's orange they want, give them full orange flavor

Don't cut corners here! When *less* than one ounce of orange oil can glorify—or ruin—a hundred-pound batch of cream centers, why gamble?

Insist on the one and only orange oil that is always cold pressed and bulk-blended from California's best oranges. It's packed in tamper-proof containers and guaranteed uniform by the Sunkist Growers—*Exchange Brand Orange Oil, U.S.P.*

Sunkist Growers

Products Sales Department, Ontario, California



ORANGE OIL, U.S.P., CALIFORNIA COLD PRESSED

*Exchange Brand Orange Oil
is distributed in the U.S. by*

*Dodge & Olcott, Inc.;
Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.; Ungerer & Co.*

FATS: Hard

BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Procter & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio
SWIFT & CO., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson & Co., Inc., Calumet City, Ill.
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Sales Co., 210 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FIGS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
The Cincinnati Fruit Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
T. M. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Henrietta Rancho Products Co., P.O. Box 2203, Fresno, Calif.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.

FILBERTS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Continental Nut Company, P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 12, N. Y.
General Cocoa Co., Inc., 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Northwest Nut Growers, 1601 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Extracts & Emulsions (See also Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds)

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Place, Springfield 1, Mass.
Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Chandler Laboratories, Inc., 8th St. & Chelton Ave., Philadelphia 26, Pa.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, P. O. Box 35, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Cino Chemical Co., 9976 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
W. A. CLEARY CORP., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J. (Butter)
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (maple)
Davis & Company, 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 75-9th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Drew Company of America, 351 Jay St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Extrin Foods, Inc., 70 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y. (Butter flavors & cultures)
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., INC., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
The Ferbo Co., Green Village, N. J. (Butter)
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FOOTE & JENKS, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan-Delawanna, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
H. Helman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. (brandy, rum)
Hill Bros., Inc., Ray Owens & Co., 6651 N. Keota St., Chicago 46, Ill. (Coffee)
International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 101 Ave. of Americas, New York 7, N. Y.
The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill. (extracts)
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 11, N. Y.
Magnus Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (wintergreen)
National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. (Butter)
Neuman-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 32, Ill.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 N. Aurora St., West Chicago, Ill.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Henry Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 2038, Newburgh, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 4817 N. Idlewild Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.
W. Sheinaker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 71, N. Y.
SHULTON INC., Fine Chemicals Div., 630 5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. (coffee)
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
Syntheur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Todd Co., 1717 Douglas, Kalamazoo, Mich. (oil of peppermint and spearmint)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
United Instant Coffee Corp., 72 Mill St., Paterson, N. J. (coffee)
Vejlin, Inc., 256 W. Micken, Cincinnati 14, O. (butter)
VERONA CHEMICALS, Aromatics Division, 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., 882 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
R. D. WEBB & CO., INC., P. O. Box 226 Baldwin, N. J.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Milk Modified

DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC., 620 Progress Ave., Waukesha, Wis.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., Div. of Foremost Dairies, Inc., 340 College Ave., Appleton, Wisc.

FLAVORS: Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
American Food Laboratories, Inc., 1800 Stanley Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
The Aromantilla Company, Inc., 6 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Pl., Springfield 1, Mass.
Beck Vanilla Products Co., 1403 State St., East St. Louis, Ill.
Wm. M. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland, Chicago 10, Ill.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 389 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Blue Seal Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Cino Chemical Co., 9976 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, O.
Davis & Co., 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 75-9th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Dr., Long Island City, N. Y.
The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 N. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Extrin Co., 380 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., INC., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
The Ferbo Co., Green Village, N. J.
Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

Y, N. Y.
ota St.
Rosehill
3, Calif.
ns, New
Chicago
rove, Ill.
ork 11
t., New
ouls 4
11, Ill.
ghway,
W. 26th
rthville,
est Chi-

Y.
o, Calif.
Y.
kee 17,
side 77,
e., New
w York
rk 59.

Y.
epper-
y York
Y.
N. J.
er)
Verona
N. Y.
St. St.
N. J.
ork 7,
or St.

ogress
airies.

Ave.,
York
ss.
Louis,

N. Y.
Kings-
Mass.
N. Y.
15, O.
N. Y.
City.

Y.
Bldg.

brook-

Ave.,
Ave.

ioner



Gourmet?

No, But He Knows What He Likes! This stalwart minion of the law never tasted quail's tongues. But he's an authority on the more substantial "groceries". If he doesn't savor the flavor the first time, there'll be no second time. Felton Flavors supply the taste he likes. Like all Americans, he's adventurous in his tastes. The same old flavors weary him. He seeks new taste sensations. For 38 years, Felton has been giving old foods new taste and inspiring the creation of new foods. If you want to revitalize an existing product, or dream up a new one, send for the man from Felton—taste-makers of the nation. Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, New York.

felton

YOU'RE SAFE IN ANY SEASON

WITH
DURKEE'S
Paramount Hard Butters

Forget everything you've heard about coatings that cost too much and still lose their gloss when the temperature or humidity changes. Forget all that because when you use coatings made with Durkee's Paramount hard butters, your candies keep that salesmaking gloss in spite of the weather. With Paramount, you get greater stability and longer shelf life.

So, to forget that coating problems ever existed, remember to specify coatings made with Durkee's Paramount hard butters. And, if you need help with any coating problem, just give us a call. If we can't help over the phone, we'll send one of our Technical Research men to your plant!

DURKEE'S PARAMOUNT HARD BUTTERS

DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS • Dept. MC
900 Union Commerce Building • Cleveland 14, Ohio



90 — The Manufacturing Confectioner





ctioner



For your
finest
candies

Ambrosia
FOOD OF THE GODS

QUALITY
CHOCOLATE
COATINGS

**AMBROSIA
CHOCOLATE
COMPANY**

Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE CHOCOLATE AND
COCOA SINCE 1894.

Tap the
RICO CITRUS*
 tree for
 an answer
 to your
 problems

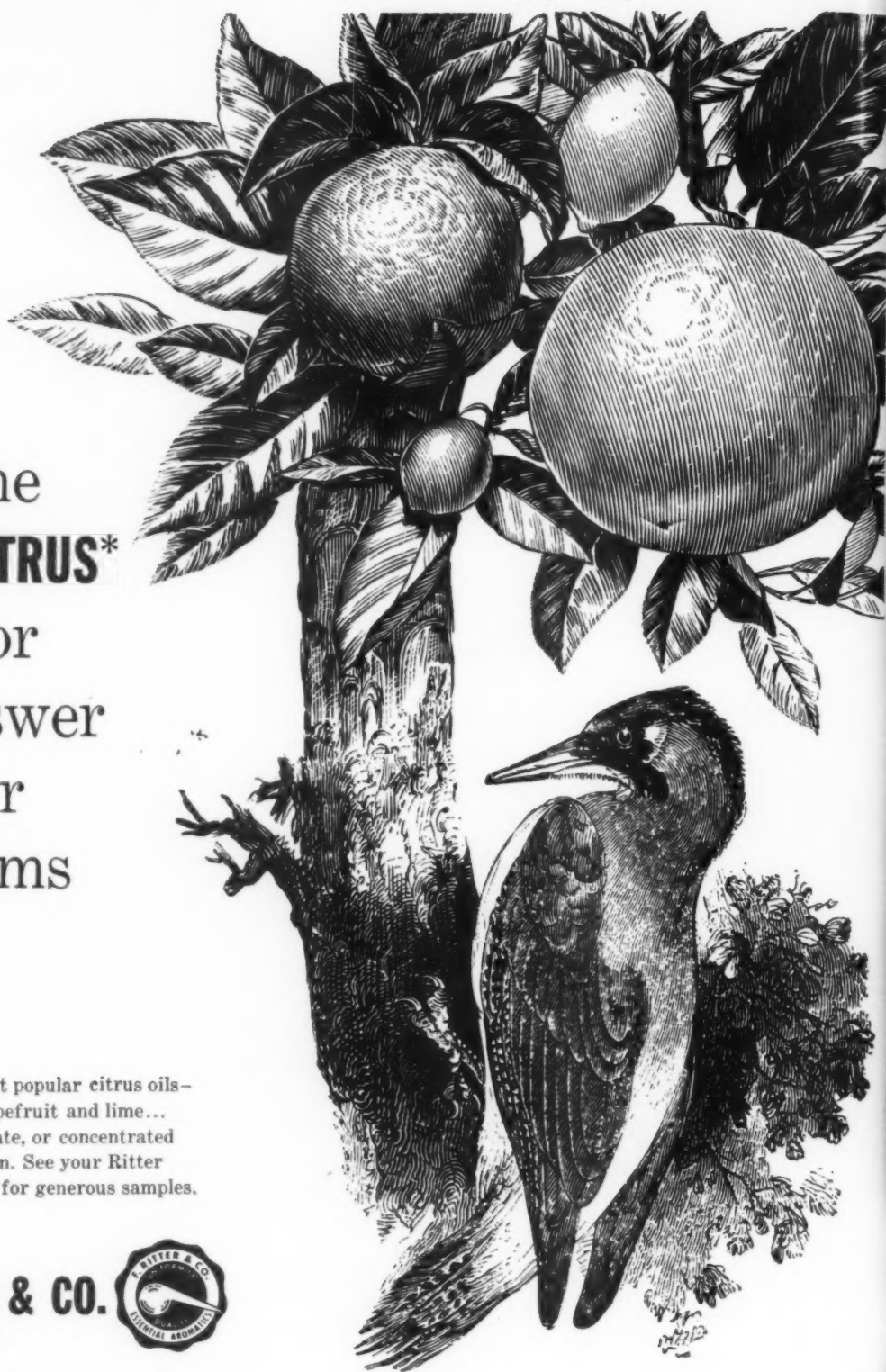
All of the four most popular citrus oils—
 orange, lemon, grapefruit and lime...
 in their natural state, or concentrated
 to your specification. See your Ritter
 technician or send for generous samples.

F. RITTER & CO.

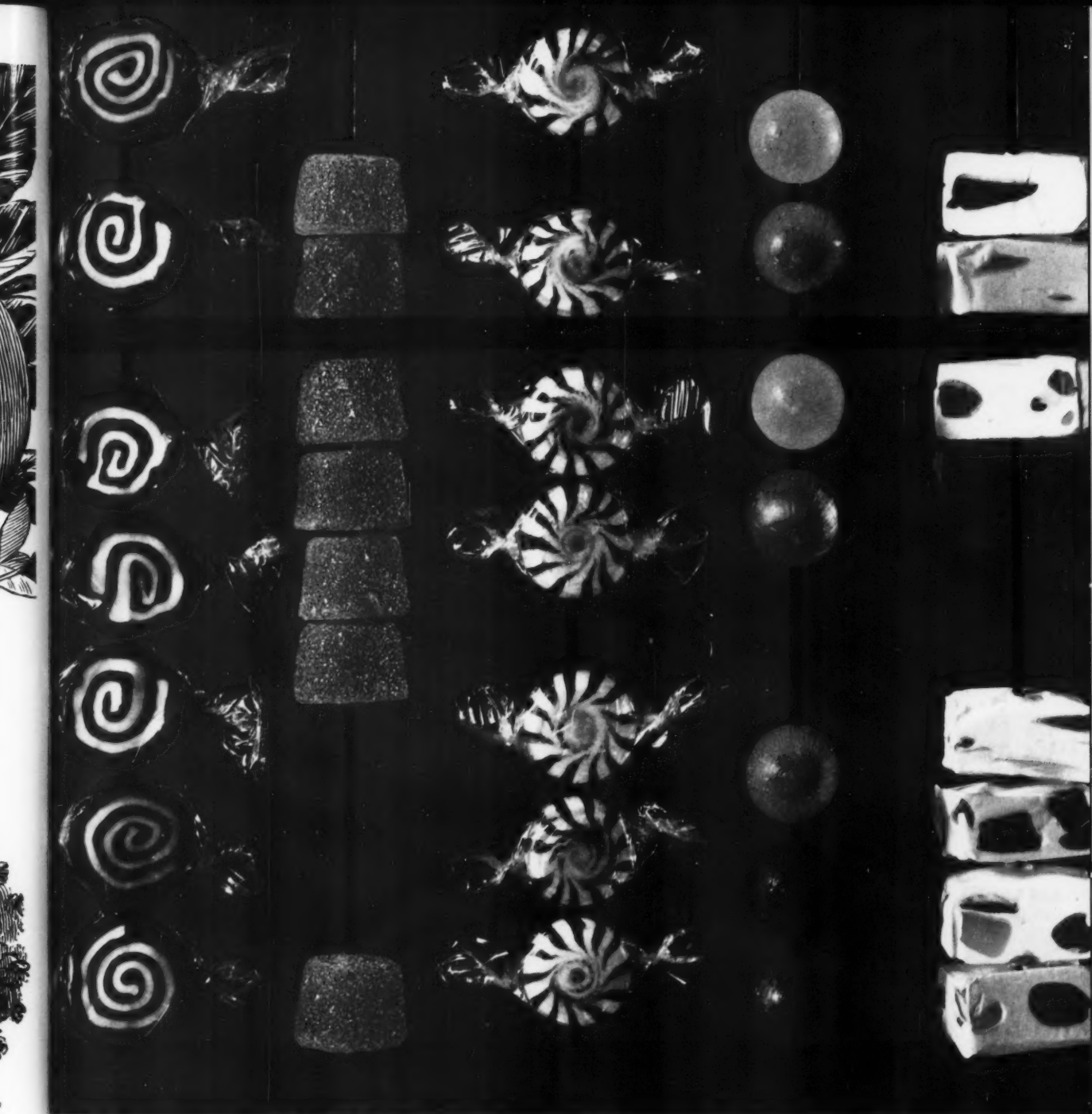
RITTER INTERNATIONAL

GENERAL OFFICES:
 4001 Goodwin Avenue
 Los Angeles 39, California

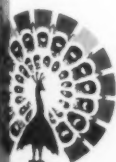
*Plants in Los Angeles, Chicago, Ill.,
 and Anaheim, California
 Branches throughout the World*



*RICO CITRUS IS THE REGISTERED TRADE-NAME FOR CITRUS PRODUCTS PRODUCED BY F. RITTER & CO.



It Adds Up—to Let STANGE Evaluate Your Color Problems!



PRINTED IN U. S. A.

How long has it been since you've taken a close look at the colors you are buying? Chances are excellent that the man from Stange can make color do a better job for you in your finished product. You see, Stange technicians have the know-how to make color serve food, bottling, and candy processors better. The Stange technician will be glad to make a color analysis in co-operation with your technical or production staff. Put Stange's years of experience to work for you.

WM. J. STANGE CO., Chicago 12, Ill.
Paterson 4, N. J.—Oakland 21, Calif.

Canada: Stange-Pemberton, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Mexico: Stange-Pesa, S.A., Mexico City

PEACOCK BRAND CERTIFIED FOOD COLOR®

Flavors—Continued

FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FOOTE & JENKS, INC., 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 78 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan-Delawanna, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Holsum Products, 120 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
International Flavors & Fragrances, 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO, INC., Ave. of Americans, New York 13, N. Y.
Limpert Brothers, Inc., Vineland, N. J.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln, Morton Grove, Ill. (extracts)
George Lueders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Magnus & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 2840 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill. (vanillas)
Massey's Vanillas, Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (imitation)
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill. (imitation)
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 West 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 109 Church St., New York 3, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 114 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester 14, N. Y.
Richardson Corporation, P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
P. RITTER & CO., 4001 Gedwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
H. C. Schranck Co., 4817 N. Idlewild Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 2038, Newburgh, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., Box 71, Nyack, N. Y.
W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., P. O. Box 56, Woodside 77, N. Y.
Shepardson Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge, Mass.
SHULTON INC., Fine Chemicals, Div., 630 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Synflour Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y. (imitation)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Vanilla Laboratories, Inc., 86 White St., Rochester, N. Y.
VERONA-PHARMA CHEMICAL CORP., 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., Inc., Bush Terminal Bldg., No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
R. D. WEBB & CO., INC., P. O. Box 226, Linden, N. J.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 S. Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Wildmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Vanilla Beans

The Camax Company, 217 S. 24th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dammann & Co., Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO, INC., 161 Ave. of Americans, New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, Inc., 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Massey's Vanillas, Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Zink & Triest Company, 15 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

FLOUR: Confectioners' (Dusting)

Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Corn

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Decatur Milling Co., 717 N. Main, Decatur, Ill.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
General Foods Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Krause Milling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 826 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Penn.

Mt. Vernon Milling Co., Mt. Vernon, Ind.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
J. R. Short Milling Co., 2753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)

FLOUR: Potato

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rogers Bros. Seed Co., Inc., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

FLOUR: Rice

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Southern Rice Sales Co., Inc., 350 W. 4th St., New York, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 3 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Geo. Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FONDANT

AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., Nulomoline Div., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (Dry)
BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Charles Dennerly, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
SENNEFF-HEER CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUITS: Canned

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, Box 35, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Chas. T. Taylor, 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Crushed

American Roland Food Co., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 389 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, Box 35, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Limpert Brothers, Vineland, N. J.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 37-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
SUPERIOR FRUIT & CONFECTIONS, INC., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, L. I., N. Y.

New
Pa.
Ill.

co 4,
Ill.
k 19,
St.,

co 4,
brook-
York,
k 17,

N. Y.
co 4,
Y.
brook-
k 19,
New
Pa.
k 17,

Ill St.,
Chi-
i, La.
alif.
Y.
Calif.
Phila-

Y.
Ill.
r St.,

ings-
tti 15,
sland

N. Y.
co 19,

15, O.
Calif.
r St.,

rk 13,
sco 4,
rk 13,
Kings-
innati
sco 3,

Calif.
N. Y.
Y.
yn 22,

timore
t. Y.
ncisco,

Y.
kes 2,
N. Y.
er St.,

tioner



BANANA

Of a perfect true fruit character.

A sales producing flavor of really outstanding quality.

Simply delicious in Soft Centers.

Also suggested for Marshmallows,
Gums and similar confections and Chewing Gum.

VERONA FLAVORS

DEPARTMENT OF VERONA AROMATICS

Plant and Main Office:

26 VERONA AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY, TEL: HUMBOLDT 3-3200 • NEW YORK: WORTH 2-3153

Branch Office:

208 N. WELLS STREET, ROOM 200, CHICAGO 6, ILL., TEL: CENTRAL 6-5815



FRUITS: Dipping

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, Box 35, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
 Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 123 Pitt, New York, N. Y.
 Cranberry Products Co., Eagle River, Wis. (cranberries)
 Hood River Canning Co., Hood River, Ore.
 The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
 Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Mawer-Gulden-Annis Inc., 87 Thirty-Fourth St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 H. C. Schranck Co., 4817 N. Idlewild Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
SUPERIOR FRUIT & CONFECTIONS, INC., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, L. I., N. Y.

FRUIT: Frozen

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Frigid Food Products, Inc., 1951 E. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 J. R. Lloyd Co., 113 Ferry St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FRUIT: Glace

Causee Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, Box 35, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
 The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Covington, Ky.
 Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Mainzer, Adolf J., 37th Ave. & East River, New York, N. Y.
 Ohio Fruit Products Co., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
 C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
 Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 B. M. Reeves Co., Inc., 269 37th St., New York, N. Y.
 Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 The Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
SUPERIOR FRUIT & CONFECTIONS, INC., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, L. I., N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Dried

T. H. Angermeler & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
SUPERIOR FRUIT & CONFECTIONS, INC., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, L. I., N. Y.

FRUIT: Pulp

T. H. Angermeler & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
 Limpert Brothers, Vineland, N. J.
 Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 The Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.

GELATIN

American Agricultural Chemical Co., 204 S. Forman Ave., Detroit 17, Mich.
 Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 418 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Atlantic Gelatin Div., General Foods Corp., Hill St., Woburn, Mass.
 Chalmers Gelatine Corp., Williamsville, N. Y.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, Box 35, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
 Colnnet Chemical Co., Inc., 413 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Delft Gelatin Corporation, 84-01 116th St., Richmond Hill 16, N. Y.
 Thos. W. Dunn Co., 9 Victoria Terrace, Ridgefield, N. J.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Eastman Gelatine Corp., 227 Washington St., Peabody, Mass.
 Grayslake Gelatine Co., Grayslake, Ill.
 S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Inc., Austin, Minn.
 Krim-Ko Co., Scituate, Mass.
 Milligan & Higgins Corp., 222 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
SWIFT & CO., 1215 Harrison Ave., Kennerly, N. J.
 United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.
 United States Gelatin Div., Peter Cooper Corporations, Palmer St., Gowanda, N. Y.
 Vyse Gelatin Co., 5010 N. Rose St., Schiller Park, Ill.
J. O. WHITTEN CO., 134 Cross St., Winchester, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

GINGER

American Roland Food Co., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Causee Mfg. & Imp'g Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
 John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Lighthouse St., New York 13, N. Y.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
 B. Heller Company, 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
 H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
 The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
 McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
 McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 5th St., S. E. Minneapolis 4, Minn.
 Meier Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
 Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago, Ill.
SUPERIOR FRUIT & CONFECTIONS, INC., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, L. I., N. Y.

GLACE & DIPPING FRUITS!

CITRON

LEMON PEEL

GLACE CHERRIES

DICED FRUIT MIXES

ORANGE PEEL STRIPS, DICED

GRAPEFRUIT PEEL STRIPS, DICED

GINGER, CRYSTALLIZED & DRAINED

HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLE SLICES, DRAINED

CUBAN PINEAPPLE SLICES, WEDGES, CORES

Specially processed fruit centers for dipping.

Luscious, plump, firm fruit, rich in natural

flavor! Glace fruit, processed to perfec-

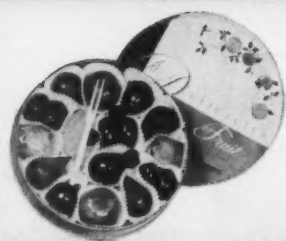
tion, just right! Drained fruit —

with our custom touch —

not too moist — not

too dry — just

right!



DELUXE

PACKAGING

for private labels!

SUPERIOR FRUIT PROCESSING CO., Inc.

240 CENTER STREET
 STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

ARE YOU CRITICAL OF YOUR OWN PRODUCT?



FLAVOR SELECTIONS for FINE CONFECTIONS

GENUINE FRUIT EXTRACTS
CONCENTRATED

•
FRUIT FLAVORS WITH
OTHER NATURAL FLAVORS

•
FRITZBRO® FRUITBASES
IMITATION

•
FRITZBRO® FRUITESSENCES
IMITATION

•
FRITZBRO® FLAVORS
IMITATION

•
FRITZBRO® AROMES
IMITATION

•
FRITZBRO® SUPERAROMES
IMITATION

•
EKOMO®
IMITATION FLAVORS

•
MODERN FRUITESSENCES
IMITATION

•
FRITZBRO® HARD CANDY
FLAVORS IMITATION

•
OIL SOLUBLE
FRUIT FLAVORS IMITATION

THEN YOU have every right to be critical of *our* flavors.

In fact, we *prefer* critical buyers — buyers who insist upon the best for their money and who demand proof that what they buy *is* the best for them. Because *they* are the buyers we can sell. They're the buyers who have an open mind — and a true desire to be shown. And when our representative calls, that's all he asks — an opportunity to demonstrate the solid advantages of FRITZSCHE's various flavors for the particular use intended. Given that opportunity, he can usually satisfy the most critical buyer as to the merits of the recommended flavor selections from the FRITZSCHE line.... There is a correct and appropriate flavor for every purpose; we'd like an opportunity to suggest that flavor to you.

WRITE FOR CATALOG



FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, Inc.

A FIRST NAME IN FLAVORS SINCE 1871

76 NINTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Branch Offices and *Stocks: Atlanta, Ga., Boston, Mass., *Chicago, Ill., Cincinnati, Ohio, Greensboro, N. C., *Los Angeles, Cal., Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Cal., St. Louis, Mo., Montreal and *Toronto, Canada; *Mexico, D. F. and *Buenos Aires, Argentina. Plants: Clifton, N. J. and Buenos Aires, Argentina.



GLAZE: Confectioners

Acme Shellac Products, 107 Blanchard, Newark, N. J.
Al-Chem Laboratories, 702 E. Locust, Bloomington, Ill.
BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248-52 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 187 Lewis St., New York 9, N. Y.
James B. Day & Co., 1872 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Gillespie Rogers & Pyatt, 75 West St., New York 6, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Mantrose Corp., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 139 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WILLIAM ZINSSER & CO., INC., 516 W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

GLYCERIN

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
SWIFT & CO., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Zink & Triest Company, 15 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

GUAVA PASTE

Cats American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ernest Santos (Importers) Tampa, Fla.
A. D. Timpson & Co., 233 Broadway, New York, New York

GUM: Arabic and Tragacanth

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
J. T. Baker Chemical Co., North Phillipsburg, N. J.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 130 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 4, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.



GUMS

QUALITY CONTROLLED

CASEINS

AND CASEINATES

PAUL A. **Dunkel** AND CO. INC.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

26 JOURNAL SQ., JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.
TEL: OLDFIELD 6-6400. N. Y.: WORTH 4-3341
CHICAGO: 320 W. OHIO ST. TEL: SU. 7-2462

AGENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

EST. 1914

Resinous

LAC-GLAZE

For CONFECTIONERS

We specialize in RESINOUS LAC-GLAZE certified as to PURITY



BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & COMPANY

3248-52 West 47th Place

CHICAGO (32), ILLINOIS

HOT COLD STEAMY DRY



... Sweetose® Syrup "Humidity-Conditions" your candy to stay fresh longer!

Bars, caramels, creams and jellies—when made with Sweetose, the original enzyme converted corn syrup—have extended shelf life. Retain their original freshness and flavor even after long periods in distribution channels. That's because the unique all-weather humectant properties of Sweetose assure a controlled, just-right moisture balance through a wide range of humidities. For the profit-making facts on how Sweetose can help you, see your Staley Representative or write:

A. E. STALEY MFG. CO.
Decatur, Illinois

STALEY'S® REGULAR AND INTERMEDIATE CORN SYRUPS • STA-SOL® LECITHIN CONCENTRATE • CONFECTIONER'S ECLIPSE® F AND G STARCHES
STALEY'S® SPECIAL MOULDING STARCH • STALEY'S® CONFECTIONER'S DUSTING STARCH • COLOR® STARCH



Gum: Arabic and Tragacanth—Continued

PAUL A. DUNKEL & CO., INC., 26 Journal Square, Jersey City 6, N. J.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman Ct., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Spelden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis 7, Mo. (Arabic)
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
F. RITTER & CO., 4001 Goodwin Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein & Hall Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
United Chemical & Drug Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

GUM: Karaya (Indian)

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
PAUL A. DUNKEL & CO., INC., 26 Journal Square, Jersey City 6, N. J.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman Ct., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Spelden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Orbis Products Co., 215 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

HICKORIES (Meats)

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Virginia
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Block Brothers, 141—2nd Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
Hammons Products Co., 217 Hammons Drive, Stockton, Mo.

HONEY

C. W. Aeppler Co., Oconomowoc, Wis.
American Honey Institute, 114 N. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.
R. D. Bradshaw & Sons, Wendell, Idaho
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Holsum Products, 120 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Lake Shore Honey Packers, 5520 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
W. F. Straub & Co., 5514 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
J. Stromeyer & Co., 431 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.

HOREHOUND: Herb

Allaire, Woodward & Co., 591 National Ave., Chelalis, Wash.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.

ICING POWDER

Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Mallet & Company, Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

INVERTASE

Digestive Ferments Co., 320 Henry St., Detroit, Mich.
Haug & Co., Inc., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Wallerstein Laboratories, 180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
White-Stokes Co., 3615 S. Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

LABORATORY SERVICES

Al-Chem Laboratories, Inc., 611-702 E. Locust St., Bloomington, Ill.
Applied Sugar Laboratories, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crest Laboratories, 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Food Technology, Inc., 5903 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
Knechtel Laboratories, 1051 W. Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAM ZINSSER & CO., 516 W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

LECITHIN

American Lecithin Co., Inc., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
Dairis Co., Inc., P. O. Box 107, Monmouth Junction, N. J.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Ferguson Mfg. Works, Inc., 130-140 Ernest St., Providence, R. I.
Neuberg Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Refining Unincorporated, 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 1628 N. Federal Highway, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado St., Decatur, Ill.
Vejin, Inc., 256 W. Micken, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

LICORICE

American Licorice Co., 2341 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Leghorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
J. A. Medina Co., 120 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
National Licorice Co., 106 John St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Malt-Diastase Co., 1563 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

MALT PRODUCTS

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Beck Vanilla Products Co., 1403 State St., East St. Louis, Mo.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Horlich's, Racine, Wisconsin
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 593 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAPLE SUGAR & SYRUP

Max Ams, H. Baron Div. Air Line Foods Corp., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave., W. Linden, N. J.
Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (imitation flavor)
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
Quebec Maple Sugar Producers, Quebec, Canada
Vermont Maple Products Co., Barre, Vt.

MARSHMALLOW CREME

H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.

Marshma
Eng-Si
Calli
H. A.
Lyons-
Oringe
C. M. I.
SENNE
Star-K
White
WOOD
York

MARZ

MILK: C

Armou
Blue M
The Bo
C. W.
N. Y.
Carnat
Ango
Centra
Chinne
Consol
Seat
Dairy
Dairym
New
M. Fitz
Goshen
Ind.
Hawth
Kraft
Land
Minn
North
Oatma
Page-I
cuse
Pet Mil
Robert
Simmon
20, O
Twin
Paul
Water

MILK: F

Americ
Chica
Armou
C. W. I
M. Fitz
Page-I
cuse
SWIFT
WEST
Wis.

MILK: F

Alma I
Armou
BURKE
cuse
The Bo
Blue M
Rowma
C. W.
N. Y.
Centra
Chinne
Consol
Seat
Dairym
New
DAIRY
Ave.
Dairyle
Dried I
M. Fitz
Golden
tery
The G
Gosh
Hawth
Wis.
J. Klar
Kraft
Ladysm
Land C
Minn
North
Pet Mil
Page-B
cuse
Robert
Sand C
Simmon
20, O
Twin C
Vitamin
WEST
ton, V

Marshmallow Creme-Continued

Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
C. M. Pitt & Sons, Box 6227, Baltimore 6, Md.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

MARZIPAN PASTE (See: Almond Paste)

MILK: Condensed and Evaporated

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorn, Wis.
The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carnation Milk Products Co., 5045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
Consolidated Dairy Products Co., 635 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Dairymen's League Cooperative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 S. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
Oatman Brothers, Inc., 151 Middle Ave., Sandwich, Ill.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Pet Milk Co., Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 440 Lafayette, Cincinnati 20, Ohio
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., 2402 University, St. Paul, Minn.
Waterloo Milk Co., Inc., Waterloo, Illinois

MILK: Dry Whole

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
SWIFT & CO., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., P. O. Box 739, Appleton, Wis.

MILK: Powder and Solids

Alma Dry Milk Co., Alma, Wis.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
Rowman Dairy Company, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
Consolidated Dairy Products Co., 635 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash.
Dairymen's League Co-operative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC., 620 Progress Ave., Waukesha, Wis.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Dried Milk Products Co-op., Eau Claire, Wis.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Golden State Sales Corp., Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 S. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, L. I. 2, N. Y.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
Ladysmith Creamery Co., Ladysmith, Wis.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Pet Milk Sales Corp., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
Sand Creek Creamery Co., Sand Creek, Wis.
Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 440 Lafayette, Cincinnati 20, Ohio
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., Marshall, Mo.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

NOTHING QUITE LIKE
REAL MILK
CHOCOLATE*



*And for smooth milk chocolate flavor, insist on coatings made with

MIL-LAIT®

the enzyme modified whole milk powder that adds the "real" to milk chocolate.



Your Chocolate Supplier can demonstrate the delightful difference. Send for FREE samples.

DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC.

620 Progress Avenue • P. O. Box 406 • WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

MOLASSES

AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
Boston Molasses Co., 920 E. 1st St., So. Boston 27, Mass.
Colonial Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
P. Duff & Sons, Inc., 820 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
Imperial Sugar Co., Shopping Center, Sugar Land, Texas (blackstrap)
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Penick & Ford Ltd., Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
J. Stromeayer Co., 431 N. 38 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maxwell Tausek & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

NIACIN (Nicotinic Acid)

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Armour & Co., U. S. Yard, Chicago 9, Ill.
Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. Second St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

NONPAREIL SEEDS

Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 54th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ozone Confectioners & Bakers Supply Co., Inc., 55 Bank St., East Fatterson, N. J.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 222 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.

NOUGAT CREME

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard, Chicago 10, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
Crاندall Pettee Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.



You get
all 3

only with

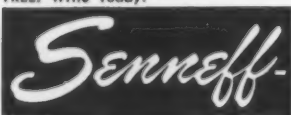
Senneff's CANDY Ingredients

QUALITY • FLAVOR • ECONOMY

Here's your direct line to higher sales and profits. Premium quality and flavor to assure repeat customers, yet priced for YOUR profit.



FREE—New Candy Makers Guide. Samples and prices FREE. Write Today.



HERR CO.
STERLING, ILLINOIS

- Nougat whip • X-L Caramel Paste • Hand Roll Creme
- Vac-Kre-Lac • Coconut Paste • Super Bon Bon Creme

Nougat Creme—Continued

SENNEFF-HERR CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

OIL: MINERAL

Sherwood Refining Co., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

OIL: Oleomargarine

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
The Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
SWIFT & COMPANY, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Sales Co., 210 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.

OILS: Vegetable

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. Y.
Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING COMPANY, Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 3, Tenn.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 840 Battery St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Humko Co., Box 4607, Memphis 7, Tenn.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., E. Toga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York

A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado, Decatur, Ill.
SWIFT & CO., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Sales Co., 210 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.
Wilson Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

PASTE: Almond

American Almond Products Co., 103 Walworth, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS EXCHANGE, P. O. Box 1768, Sacramento 8, Calif.
Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 8th St., Passaic, N. J.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Caramel

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Denny, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 7, La.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Fruit

SUPERIOR FRUIT & CONFECTIONS, INC., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, L. I., N. Y.

PEANUT BUTTER

Holsum Products, 120 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
SWIFT & COMPANY, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.

PEANUT MEAL

Cantelou Bros., Montgomery, Ala. (Brokers)
Cleburne Peanut & Products Co., Cleburne, Tex.
Farmers Oil Mill Co., Thomasville, Ga.
Holsum Products, 120 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

PEANUTS

Alabama Gin & Peanut Co., Samson, Alabama
Albany Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Albemarle Peanut Co., Edenton, N. C.
American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Anderson-Pendner Peanut Co., Greenwood, Fla.
Arlington Peanut Co., Arlington, Ga.
Bain Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Bertie Peanut Co., Roxobel, N. C.
California Peanut Co., 630 20th St., Oakland, Calif.
Columbian Peanut Co., 845 Wainwright Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
Dayton Nut Products Co., Dayton, Ohio
De Leon Peanut Co., De Leon, Texas
Dixie Peanut Co., Williamston, N. C.
Donaldsonville Grain & Elevator Co., Donaldsonville, Ga.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan, Ala.
Farmers Oil Mill Co., Inc., Thomasville, Ga.
Georgia Peanut Co., Moultrie, Ga.
Greenwood Products Co., Graceville, Fla. (Shelling Plant)
Hines Peanut Co., Boykins, Va.
Hou-Tex Peanut Co., Box 4142, Houston, Texas
Home Fertilizer & Cotton Oil Co., Headland, Ala.
Tom Huston Peanut Co., Columbus, Ga.
Alonso E. Johnson Oil Co., Brundige, Ala.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 13, Ill.
Lumms & Co., 148 N. Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia 6, Pa.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Old Dominion Peanut Corp., Norfolk, Va.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Orangeburg Pecan Co., P. O. Box 38, Orangeburg, S. C.
Parker Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
Pond Bros. Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Pretlow Peanut Co., Franklin, Va.
Producers Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Severn Peanut Co., Severn, N. C.
Southern Peanut Co., Dublin, N. C.
The Suffolk Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Troy Peanut Co., Troy, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Virilina Peanut Company, P. O. Box 55, Suffolk, Va.
Alex Wolpert Co., Tyler, Texas
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PECAN

Bass P.
H. J. B.
Wm. A.
Carter
Consol.
Deluxe
7, Ill.
Dixie
T. M.
N. Y.
FLEET
625 M.
J. R.
R. E.
Hildre
Kellins
Missou
Montic
Natche
Orange
Prince
S & W
Calif
John
Chic
Schust
32, N.
Southe
La.
Southl
Sunshi
Tex.
H. M.
Virgini
7, R.
Chas.
leams
Alex. V.
WOOD
New

PECTIN

T. H. A.
Atlanti
burn
BURK
cago
The Co
Mutual
Nation
cago,

SI

PECANS

Bass Pecan Co., Lumberton, Miss.
H. J. Bergeron Pecan Shelling Plant, New Roads, La.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carter Pecan Co., Box 21, Waco, Texas
Consolidated Pecan Sales Co., Albany, Ga.
Deluxe Shelled Nut Co., 1073 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dixie Paper Shell Pecan Exchange, Inc., Barnesville, Ga.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
FLEISCHMANN'S FANCY PECANS, Standard Brands Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
J. R. Fleming & Co., Inc., Weatherford, Texas
R. E. Funsten Co., 1515 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Hildreth Pecan Co., Brundige, Ala.
Kelling Nut Co., 2890 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill. —
Missouri Pecan Shelling Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Monticello Pecan Co., Tallahassee, Florida
Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.
Orangeburg Pecan Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
Princess Pecans, Inc., Camilla, Ga.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
John B. Sanfilippo & Son, Inc., 4161 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 323 Greenwich St., New York 32, N. Y.
Southern Pecan Co., Inc., 516 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.
Southland Pecans, Inc., P. O. Box 736, Waycross, Ga.
Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004, Sta. A., San Antonio, Tex.
H. M. Thames Pecan Co., P. O. Box 1066, Mobile 6, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Chas. F. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchopitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Alex. Woldert, Tyler, Texas
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PECTIN

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
Atlantic Gelatin Div. General Foods Corp., Hill St., Woburn, Mass.
BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
The Colyer Company, 124 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Mutual Citrus Products Co., Anaheim, Cal.
National Food Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
National Pectin Products Co., 2656 W. Cullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
SPEAS CO., 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 20, Mo.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

PEELS: Candied

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Imp'g. Co. Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, Box 35, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Leghorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 3323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
SUPERIOR FRUIT & CONFECTIONS CO., INC., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PIGNOLIAS

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 260 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PINEAPPLE

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. (cubes)
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.



People
who
use pecans
for
profit

Because: they're high oil content pecans—bright, full-meated and firm, with the delicate flavor of freshly shelled pecans.

Because: every pound of Fleischmann's is a pound of quality pecans, the pick of the pecan meats, rigidly graded to specification.

Because: they're backed with the kind of service which has earned Standard Brands a prestige reputation in the food field.

specify **Fleischmann's Fancy Pecans**

Standard Brands Incorporated—Branches in All Principal Cities

Pineapple—Continued

Catz American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Imp'g. Co. Div., Borden Food Co., 132
Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Crandall Pettie Co., Inc., 84th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn
27, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13,
N. Y.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3,
Calif.
Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Ltd., 215 Market St., San
Francisco, Calif.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore
6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19,
Calif.
**SUN-RIPE COCONUT CORP., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New
York 20, N. Y.**
**SUPERIOR FRUIT PROCESSING CO., INC., 240 Center
St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.**
**WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St.,
New York 6, N. Y.**

PINON NUT

Becker-Dalles Co., Belen, New Mexico
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Jos A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PISTACHIO

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13,
N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13,
N. Y.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
John N. Germack, 1346 E. Vernon Highway, Detroit, Mich.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave.,
Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York
8, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence
7, R. I.
Jos A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

POPCORN

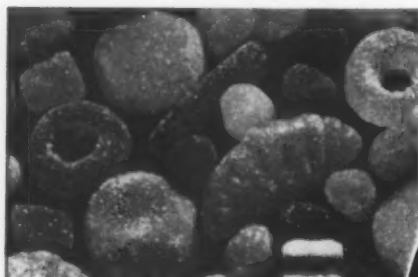
American Popcorn Co., Sloux City, Iowa
Armstrong Popcorn Co., Lake View, Iowa
Blevins Popcorn Co., 3098 Charlotte Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Berry Seed Co., Clarinda, Iowa
Central Popcorn Co., Schaller, Iowa
The Albert Dickinson Co., 2750 W. 35th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Lummis & Co., Inc., 148 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia,
Pa.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Manley, Inc., 1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Northwest Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Premier Popcorn Co., Watska, Ill.
Robinson Popcorn Co., 3682 Latimore Rd., Cleveland 22,
Ohio
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Western Popcorn Co., State St., Atlantic, Iowa
G. D. Wright & Son., 2851 Derbyshire Rd., Andrews, Ind.
Wyandot Popcorn Co., Box 65, Marion, Ohio
Yoder Popcorn Co., Topeka, Ind.

POTASSIUM CARBONATE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave.,
St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
N. Y. Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York
8, N. Y.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.,
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

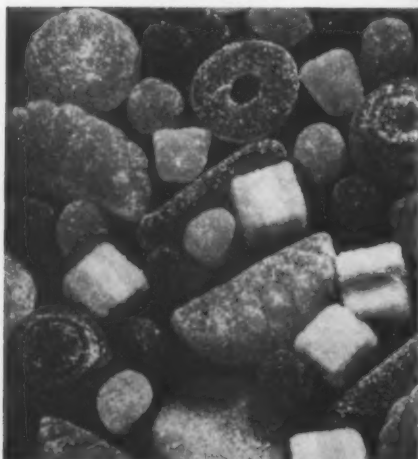
PRUNES

Max Ams Company, 601 E. General Robinson St., Pitts-
burgh 12, Pa.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4,
Calif.
California Fruit Concentrate Co., P.O. Box 1987, Fresno,
Calif.
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco,
Calif.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Rosenberg Bros. & Company, 230 California St., San
Francisco, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19,
Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
**SUPERIOR FRUIT PROCESSING CO., INC., 240 Center
St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.**



CONFECTO-JEL

Especially made for
Jellied Candies



better product
consistency and
quality for
over 40 years

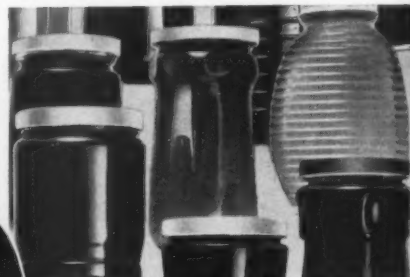
SPEAS APPLE PECTINS

- Adaptable to wide range of PH levels.
- Neutral color and flavor—blends naturally with more different fruits than any other pectin.
- Gives product resiliency to avoid breakage during shipping.
- Improves spreadability of jams, jellies and preserves.
- Standardized to uniform strength so that product always has the same consistency.

Write, wire or phone for full
information, technical advice, or
location of nearest warehouse.

SPEAS COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES • KANSAS CITY 20, MO.



NUTRL-JEL

Regular and Slow Set
For Finest Jams, Jellies and Preserves



RAISINS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 39, Mo.
Del Rey Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
El Mar Packing Company, P. O. Box 2014, Fresno, Calif.
Enoch Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
Lion Packing Company, Fresno, Calif.
Liberty Dried Fruit Packing Company, Modesto, Calif.
Christo Foulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Assn., Fresno 23, Calif.
Turlock Dehydrating & Packing Company, Inc., Turlock, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., Providence 7, R. I.

RELEASING AGENT

American Lecithin Co., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
W. A. CLEARY CORP., New Brunswick, N. J.
Comet Rice Co., 2222 Fed. Union Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas
Dalris Co., Inc., P. O. Box 107, Monmouth Junction, N. J.
Stuart Hale Company, 2529 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.

INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Mallet & Co., Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Widmayer & Jungling, Inc., 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

SALT

Colonial Salt Co., St. Clair, Mich.
Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair, Mich.
International Salt Co., Scranton, Pa.
Morton Salt Co., 110 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 261 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Worcester Salt Co., 40 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

SEEDS: Poppy and Caraway, Sesame

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. (Sesame)

CONFECTO-SPRED

Registered Trade Mark

**SERVES THE
INDUSTRY**

**VEGETABLE OIL STABLE
RELEASE COMPOUNDS**

**Developed especially for
Changing Times & Better Services**

**CONFECTO-SPRED is used
widely for Value Performance**

**Used Nationally for Over 6 Years
with Perfect Results**

**For Cooling Slabs—Band Ovens
Belts—Trays—Transfer Pans**

★ Contains no mineral oil

Confecto-Spray
Trade Mark
**HIGH VISCOSITY
VEGETABLE OIL**

Confecto-Rub
Trade Mark
**VEGETABLE
KETTLE WAX**

INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP.
184 NORTH 8th ST., BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

Seeds—Continued

DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.
 Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
 H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
 J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
 Knickerbocker Mills Company, 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
 McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 Fifth St. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn. (spices)
 Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
 Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
 Torre Products Co., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 N. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York & N. Y.

SLAB OIL or DRESSING

BEST FOODS Division of Corn Products Company, 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. Y.
 Dalris Co., Inc., P. O. Box 107, Monmouth Junction, N. J.
 Distillation Products Industries, Rochester 3, N. Y.
 E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Co., 1396 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Charles L. Hulisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 National Almond Products Co., P. O. Box 424, Carnegie, Pa.
 National Wax Co., 1300 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Beeswax)
 Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
 L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. (Mineral)
SWIFT & CO., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

SODIUM ACETATE

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
 E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
 Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.

SODIUM BENZOATE

Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
 Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Torre Products Co., Inc., 479 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.

SODIUM BISULPHITE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

SODIUM CITRATE

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
 Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
 Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
 S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SORBITOL

ATLAS POWDER CO., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J.

SOYA PRODUCTS: (See Also Albumen, Soy)

American Lecithin Co., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bld., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Dalris Co., Inc., P. O. Box 107, Monmouth Junction, N. J.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
 Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 60, Ill.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STABILIZER

American Lecithin Co., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Dalris Co., Inc., P. O. Box 107, Monmouth Junction, N. J.
 T. M. Duche & Sons Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio (Peanut Butter)
 Extrac Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
 Morningstar-Paisley Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
 National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 60 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
SWIFT & COMPANY, 1215 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.
 O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. (Irish Moss)
 Witco Chemical Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Jacques Wolf & Co., P. O. Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

STARCH: Corn see Corn Starch

STARCH: Potato

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
 Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
 L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
 D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Sago

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Manhattan Adhesives Co., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

SLAB DRESSING #450

Easy & Neat
 Economical
 Approved

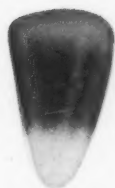
White
 Safe—Extreme Stability
 Long Shelf Life

See for yourself how really good and economical a vegetable dressing can be.

DALRIS COMPANY, INC. Monmouth Junction, N. J.

Emulsifiers—Lecithins—Kettle Waxes

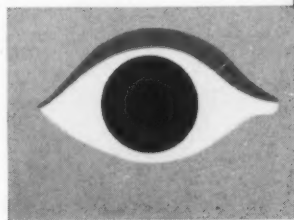
glazed buttercreams...



with...



look better...



taste better...



LONGER

SORBO® Added means Sales Appeal, when you're making glazed buttercreams, marshmallows, fudge or buttermints, for example. SORBO (Atlas Sorbitol Solution) keeps your candies looking and feeling kitchen-fresh because it slows hardening and modifies sugar crystallization. Makes them taste better, too. Same reasons. For faster Shelf Activity, add SORBO. Write for typical recipes.

Food Industry Dept., Atlas Powder Company,
Wilmington 99, Delaware

*SORBO® Added for Shopper Action.

Starch: Sago—Continued

Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
 D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Manhattan Adhesives Co., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
 Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
 National Starch & Chemical Corp., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 George Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Wheat

General Mills, Inc., Special Commodities Div., 400 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
 Keefer Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
 Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STEARINE: Animal Oil

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Clarence Morgan & Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 The Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 C. F. Simonlm's Sons, Inc., E. Tioga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Strahl & Pitsch, 141 Front St., New York, N. Y.
 Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

STEARINES (from Vegetable Stocks)

Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
 Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
 Dothan Oil Mill Co., Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
 E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Company, 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SUGAR: Beet

American Crystal Sugar Co., Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.
 Central Sugar Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 The Great Western Sugar Co., 16th & Wazee, Denver, Colo.
 Holly Sugar Corp., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Isabella Sugar Co., Alma, Mich.
 Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Lake Shore Sugar Co., 28 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Layton Sugar Co., Layton, Utah
 Menominee Sugar Co., Green Bay, Wis.
 Michigan Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 Monitor Sugar, Division of Robert Gage Coal Co., Bay City, Mich.
 National Sugar Mfg. Co., Sugar City, Colo.
 Northeastern Sugar Co., Bay City, Mich.
 Spreckels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Southwestern Sugar Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 Toledo Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah

SUGAR: Cane

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
 B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Charles Fuchs & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Godchaux Sugars, Inc., P. O. Box 192, New Orleans, La.
 Henderson Sugar Refinery, P. O. Box 273, New Orleans 9, La.
 Imperial Sugar Co., Box 25, Sugar Land, Tex.
 Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Federal St., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Revere Sugar Refining Co., 15 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
 Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., 4 E. Bryan St., Savannah, Ga.

SUCREST DIVISION, American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

SUGAR: Corn—See Corn Sugar**SUGAR: Decorated**

Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 J. A. Joffe & Co., 206 S. 13th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 E. Schlenzlg Co., 801 E. 10th Ave., Denver 18, Colo.
 Stichler & Co., Reading, Pa.

SUGAR AND SYRUP: Invert

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Boston Molasses Co., 920 E. 1st St., So. Boston 27, Mass.
 Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 96 Forrest St., Jersey City, N. J.
 B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Holloway Corporation, 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
 Geo. E. Keiser & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Spreckels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Union Sugar Div. Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California Ave., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Western Sugar Refinery, 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

SUGAR: Liquid

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Inland Sugar Company, 330 E. N. Water St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Dept. M.C., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Spreckels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

SUGAR: Milk (Lactose)

S. P. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

SUGAR: Turbinado

B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

SWEETENERS: Artificial

Abbott Laboratories, Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill.
 Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Woodward & Dickerson, Inc., 1400 St. Penn Sq., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

VITAMINS

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley, N. J.
 Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
 S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

WALNUTS: Black

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Va.
 Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Block Brothers, 141-149 Second Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
 The Callerman Co., 400 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Hammons Products Co., 217 Hammons Drive, Stockton, Mo.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004 Sta. A., San Antonio 7, Tex.
 Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.
 The Walnut Shop, Mitchell, Ind.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.



OUR PLACE IN THE SUN

Doing one thing well for 52 years has brought us our place in the Sun. Through these years we have specialized in the development of starches and syrups to meet the individual needs of manufacturing confectioners. Our crystal clear corn syrup covers the entire field from the lowest conversion (D.E.) to the highest conversion (D.E.). Amaizo corn starches cover a wide variety of *controlled* modifications to meet every need. Here are some American Maize products for the confectionery industry —

- Amaizo Corn Syrups from 32 DE to 64 DE
- Frodex Corn Syrup Solids (15 DE to 64 DE)
- Amaizo Thin Boiling Starches
- Amioca Starches
- Amaizo Pure Food Powdered Starch
- Amaizo Pre-Cooked Starches
- Amaizo Moulding Starches

Or Our Sales Offices: ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO
CHICAGO • DENVER • GRAND RAPIDS • HOUSTON
LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH
ST. LOUIS • ST. PAUL • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

**AMERICAN MAIZE
PRODUCTS COMPANY**

250 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

WALNUTS: English

L. Demartini Co., 275 Brannan St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
California Walnut Growers Ass'n., Stockton, Calif.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Davis Nut Shelling Co., 838 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 1345 E. Taylor St., San Jose 99, Calif.
Northwest Nut Growers, 1601 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

WAX: Carnauba

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.

Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y. (Kettle Wax)
Woodward and Dickerson, Inc., 1400 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WHEY

C. W. Burckhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Kraft Foods, 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

WHIPPING AGENTS

(Also see Gelatin, Egg Solids)

Dalris Co., Inc., P. O. Box 107, Monmouth Junction, N. J.
Grayslake Gelatin Co., Box 208, Grayslake, Ill.
GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
LENDERINK & CO., N.V., Westerkade 20, Schiedam, Holland
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

YEAST

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Brewers Yeast Council, 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.
Yeast Sales Div., Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

ric 17.
ork 7.
quare,
rk 18.
Apple-
N. J.
sburg,
iedam,
Apple-
Louis
Chicago
York
kee 1.



**CERTIFIED
FOOD**

Colors

Whatever confections you produce, make them more brightly attractive, keenly tempting with Red Seal Colors—famous for exceptional brilliance, purity, uniformity. Warner-Jenkinson's know-how and facilities are at your service. Write in confidence.



WARNER-JENKINSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Certified Food Colors, Vanillas, Extracts, Flavors
2526 Baldwin St. • St. Louis 6, Mo.

West Coast: 2515 Southwest Drive, Los Angeles 43, Calif. • Warehouses: Boston, Jersey City, Atlanta

tioner

Pure, Completely *Edible*

Clearlube

Gives Big League

Lubricating

Performance . . .

AT MINOR COSTS



Here's the original release agent that "touches all the bases" in modern candy making techniques. Made with the finest of pure vegetable oils, Clearlube is highly resistant to rancidity . . . eliminates sticking on slabs, stock pans, trays, tubs, cookers, conveyors, cutting knives. One application usually lasts through several batches, speeds up operations and cuts costs all along the line. Proven in the plants of America's top candy men, Clearlube is the best buy in the field today. Complies with Food and Drug Regulations.

**EMULSIFIERS
MODIFIERS
Stabilizers
for the
Candy
Industry**

KETLUBE

Lubricant for vacuum cookers. Especially recommended for rapid, complete vacuum cooker release. Excellent lubricating properties; of wax-like consistency . . . complies with Food and Drug Regulations.

CLEARATE

Highly refined Lecithin. Uniform in Viscosity Reduction of Chocolate and Confectioners Coatings. Unaffected by functional or seasonal variations. Prolongs shelf life and lowers costs.

PASTEL COLORS

For Confectioners Coatings. Stable color retention (no oxidation). Remarkable fidelity to natural color. Compatible with all types of fats. Immediate dispersion. Variety of shades and colors (certified). Conform to Food and Drug Regulations.

CLEARATE C C CLEARATE F

Humectants and emulsifiers for coatings. High gloss retention and longer shelf life. Efficient and stable emulsifiers for Confectioners Coatings. Eliminates tackiness and greasy taste. Conforms to Food and Drug Regulations.

**W. A.
CLEARAY**
CORPORATION

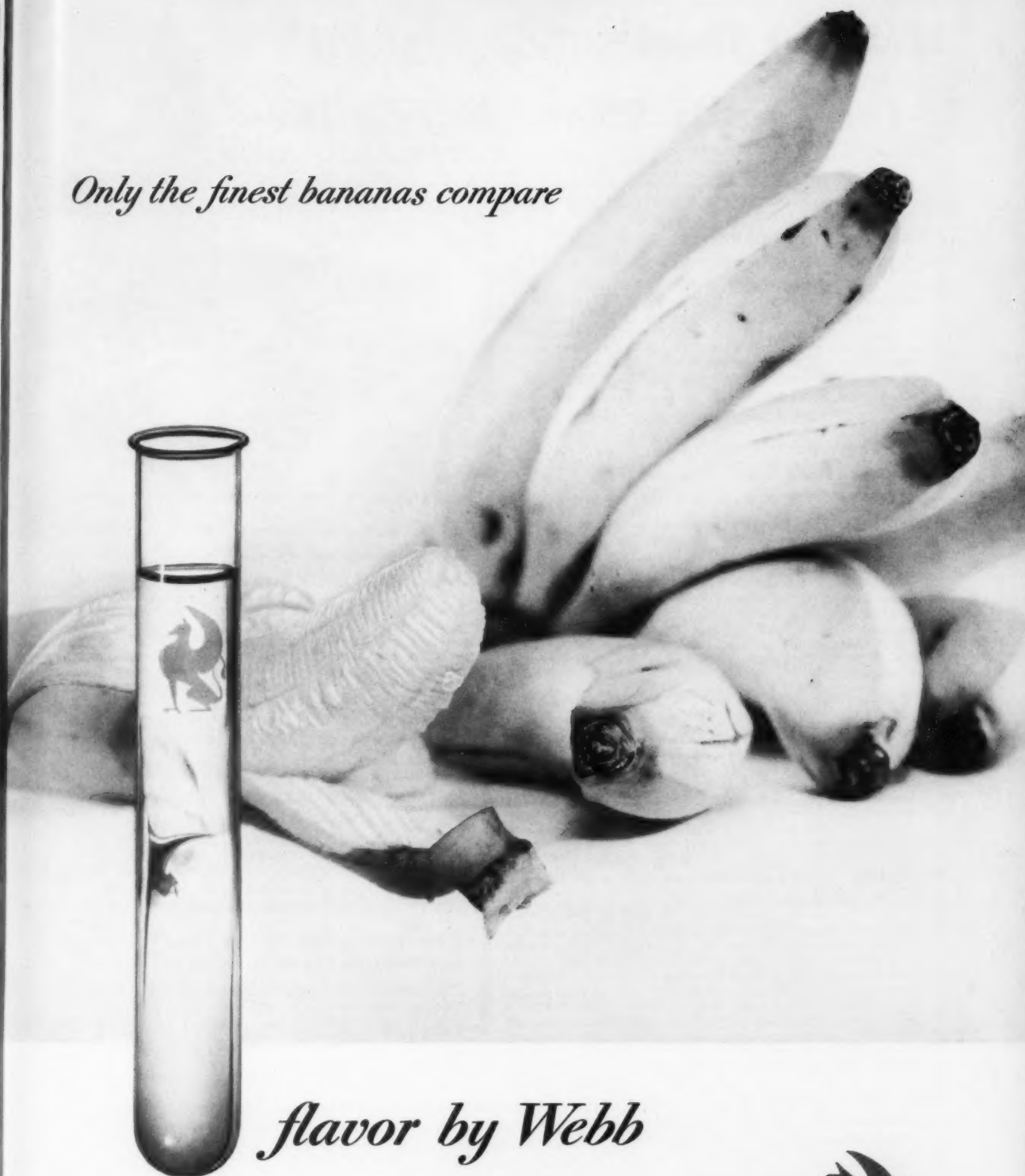
NEW BRUNSWICK

Skokie, Ill.

NEW JERSEY

Belleville, Ont., Canada

Only the finest bananas compare



flavor by Webb

Banana is one of the delicious, synthetic specialty flavors created by Webb. Whether you need the spray-dried form, or a specific liquid grade, Webb has the answer for your application. And no matter which form you use—in any of the many Webb specialty and standard flavors—you get consistently fine flavor. For samples or information, call or write Webb. Food flavor specialists for over 50 years.



R. D. WEBB & CO., INC.

STIMPSON AVENUE AND STILES STREET, LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

Helpful Books

for Candy Plant Executives

Confectionery Analysis and Composition

by **Stroud Jordan and Katheryn E. Langwill**

This volume, first published in 1946, is still the only published reference work on the subject of confectionery analysis. It concerns itself with applicable data that covers composition of basic raw materials as well as that of the finished confections in which they have been employed.

116 pp. — \$6.00

Confectionery Problems

(Confectionery Studies, Number 1)

by **Stroud Jordan**

Stroud Jordan's reputation as an important candy technologist is based on this his first book. Published in 1930 it is still, in many areas, the final word on technology in the industry. Jordan's sense of responsibility to record his discoveries and knowledge for the benefit of the industry caused him to produce more writings on the technical and scientific aspects of candymaking than any other person in the field. The recognition given him in the form of the establishment of the Stroud Jordan Medal by the American Association of Candy Technologists rests on this sense of responsibility.

347 pp. — \$6.00

A Textbook on Candy Making

by **Alfred E. Leighton**

Here is a textbook where the reader can learn the basic fundamentals of candy making, the "how" and "why" of the various operations in non-technical terms. Particular attention is given to the function of raw materials, and why each is included in a formula.

175 pp. — \$6.00

Choice Confections

by **Walter Richmond**

This book, now in its second printing, is written primarily for the manufacturing retailer. It contains 365 formulas given in two batch sizes, one for hand work and one for machine work. All of these formulas have been production tested and have proven to be of great help to manufacturing retailers in varying old items and developing new ones. The book also contains a glossary of candy terms and chemical terms, a complete chapter on chocolate coating methods and a chapter on ingredients and their uses. It is an important and useful book for all manufacturing retailers.

544 pp. — \$10.00



Your Future Factory

by **V. P. Victor, M.E., P.E.**

A twenty page booklet contains the essentials of modern factory planning. It includes plant layout, process design, materials handling, building and structure, production line and financial planning. This is a reprint of the five part article which appeared in The Manufacturing Confectioner in 1958. Mr. Victor is well qualified to advise on factory layout since he has had considerable experience in such planning together with experience in design of candy machinery and process development. He is a consulting engineer with headquarters in New York City.

20 pp. — \$2.00

Profits Through Cost Control

by **Frank Buese and Eric Weissenburger**

This material deals with the problems of cost control in candy plants including planning for profit. The emphasis is on planning operations so that a profit will be made, and in early detection of those factors which will adversely affect profit.

36 pp. — \$2.00

How to Salvage Scrap Candy

by **Wesley H. Childs**

This booklet is a complete revision of the author's work "Modern Methods of Candy Scrap Recovery" published in 1943. A considerable amount of information has been collected since that time on methods and techniques of salvaging scrap candy. This booklet covers all types of candy, and gives many practical and economical ways of converting scrap candy into a useful form for re-use.

28 pp. — \$2.00

- ☐ Confectionery Analysis and Composition—\$6.00
- ☐ Confectionery Problems—\$6.00
- ☐ A Textbook on Candy Making—\$6.00
- ☐ Choice Confections—\$10.00
- ☐ Your Future Factory—\$2.00
- ☐ Profits Through Cost Control—\$2.00
- ☐ How to Salvage Scrap Candy—\$2.00

The Manufacturing Confectioner Book Department
418 N. Austin Blvd.

Oak Park, Illinois

Date.....

Enclosed is my check for \$.....to cover the cost of the books I have checked at the left.

Name Title

Firm

Street

City Zone State

ADHESIVE

Arabol
Bakelite
St. N.
Clarke
Decatur
The F. C.
10, W.
N. T. G.
Glue F.
13, N.
Grassell
Ohio
Manhatt
lyn 22
Nationa
17, N.
Permac
Stein H
Swift &

ARTIFICIAL

Gablan
N. Y.
Miyu F.
16, N.
S. Rome
Schack
Stiecher
F. W. S.

BAGS: F

Bemis I
Cello M
Central
St. Lo
Crown
Iiams
Custom
Island
Diaphar
Equitab
Island
Forbes
N. T. G.
Kehr P.
Kenned
Keyston
Pa.
Lassiter
Mehl M
2, Oh
MILPR
Monoca
2, Oh
The Mo
27, O.
Oneida
Orchard
Packag
lotte,
Packag
Paramo
adelph
Paper C
F. Puch
Reynold
Rosent
Shellm
E. 42
Special
New
Standar
Standar
22, N
Packag
delph
The Un
Union
7, N.
Wester
Wester
N. T. G.
Jifty M
Kehr P.
Lane P
Paramo
delph

Packaging Supplies

THE supply firms whose names appear in **BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS** are using advertising space regularly in **THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published **WITHOUT CHARGE** and are compiled from their Registration blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of products, see the detailed Products Index Section in the back of this issue.

ADHESIVES: Label Glue, Paste Gums, etc.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Bakelite Div. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Clark Stek-O Corp., 1633 Dewey Ave., Rochester 15, N. Y.
Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
The F. G. Findley Co., 3032 W. Pemberton Ave., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Grasselli Chemical Co., 2800 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland 20, Ohio
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Permacel, New Brunswick, N. J.
Stein Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Gablan Corporation, 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
S. Romeo Co., 7308 15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.
Schack's, Inc., 2516 Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
F. W. Stoltz & Sons, 279 Cooper St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

BAGS: Foil

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Forbes Litho Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Pa.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind.
Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Mehl Manufacturing Co., 3057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2212 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
The Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3048 E. 55th St., Cleveland 27, O.
Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 253 Maujer St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Shellmar-Betner Division, Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 2910 Hunters Point Ave., L. I., N. Y.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 195 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2806 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 7, N. Y.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Jiffy Manufacturing Co., 360 Florence Ave., Hillside, N. J.
Kehr Products Co., 401 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

BAGS: Glassine

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Alfred Bleyer & Co., 58-77 57th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
Brooklyn Standard Bag Corp., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 3600 Jerome Ave., New York 67, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western-Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal Street, New Haven, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag Mfg. Co., 2212 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3048 E. 55th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio.
Onelda Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 No. 3rd St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., L. I., N. Y.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Universal Paper Bag Co., New Hope, Pa.
U. S. Envelope Company, Springfield 2, Mass.

BAGS: Insulated

Continental Can Company, Inc., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., San Leandro, Calif.

BAGS: Plastic Film

American Industries Co., Inc., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass. (polyethylene)
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Arvey Corp., 3462 No. Kimball Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.
Badger Transparent Bag Co., 1412 So. Jackson St., Janesville, Wis. (cellophane, poly)
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo. (polyethylene)
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane, polyethylene)
Caton Printing Co., 422 West 8th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Cello Bag Company, 4007 Airport Way, Seattle 7, Wash.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y. (cellophane, polyethylene, saran)
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chase Bag Company, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversay Ave., Chicago 35, Ill. (cellophane, polyethylene, saran)
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (polycello)
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas, Texas

Bags: Plastic—Continued

The Dobeckmun Co. Div. The Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, O. (cellophane, polyethylene)
 Durethane Corp., 1859 So. 56th Ave., Chicago 60, Ill.
 Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Flexible Package Co., 2727 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
 Forbes Litho Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
 Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa. (all types)
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly, saran)
 Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
 Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. (Cello, poly, saran)
 Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y. (polyethylene)
 Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C. (poly, saran)
 Mehl Manufacturing Company, 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2212 Madison Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin Street, Nashua, N. H.
 Neostyle, Inc., 205 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Onelda Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C. (cellophane, polyethylene)
 Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Packaging Products, Inc., 111 West Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (laminated, poly, saran)
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island 1, N. Y.
 Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis. (Laminated)
 Transparent Package Company, 3510 South Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
 Union Bag & Paper Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
 United States Envelope Co., Springfield 2, Mass.
 Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BASKETS: Novelty

Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
 Aluminum Handicraft, 1762 Morris Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.
 Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
 Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y. (glk, fibre)
 Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 S. J. Blume, Inc., 569 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Burlington Basket Co., Burlington, Iowa
 Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (plastic mesh)
 Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 I. D. Company, 150 Spring St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Mexican Products Co., Box 508, Laredo, Texas.
 Miya Company, 39 East 28th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
 P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
 Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 N. Third St., Quincy, Ill.
 B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Schall & Company, 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

BOX COVERING: Paper Printed or Embossed

Bendix Printing Co., Inc., 304 Irving Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
 Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
 I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, 1162 Champs, Denver 4, Colo.
 Bradner Smith & Co., 333 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Central Paper Co., Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
 Decotone Products Div. Fitchburg Paper Co., 193 Kimball St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Deline Paper Boxes, Inc., 1055 S. Jason St., Denver 9, Colo.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 Gardner-Brooks, Inc., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield 9, Mass.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., 100 Water St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race, Holyoke, Mass.
 Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.
 Kehr Products Company, 539 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
 Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.

M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
 The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
 Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
 MILPRINT INC., 4200 N. Holton Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Nashua Gummed Paper Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N.H.
 New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
 The Nielsen Lithographing Co., 4142 Airport Rd., Cincinnati 26, O.
 Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
 Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Aves., Lancaster, Pa.
 Sovereign Paper Corp., P. O. Box 398, Suffern, N. Y.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
 Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 16 Lawrence St., Newark 2, N. J.
 Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
 U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., Reading, Pa.

BOXES: Corrugated and Solid Fibre (Shipping)

Ajax Corrugated Paper Co., 1001 Mullianphy St., St. Louis 10, Mo.
 American Box Board Co., 470 Market St. SW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 American Corrugated Paper Products Corp., 652 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
 American Paper Products Co., 2nd St. and Bremen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 O. B. Andrews Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Ashtabula Corrugated Box Co., Ashtabula, Ohio
 Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Atlas Box Makers, 5025 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
 The Baltimore Paper Box Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 12, Md.
 California Container Corp., 4549 Horton St., Emeryville, Calif.
 Cleveland Corrugated Box Co., Cleveland, Ohio
 Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Corrugated Container Co., 640 Shoemaker Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
 Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
 Danbury Sq. Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
 Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
 The Eastern Box Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Empire Printing & Box Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 Fairmont Box Co., Fairmont, W. Va.
 Federal Container Co., 56th and Paschall Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Federal Paper Board Co., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
 Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 General Box Co., 1825 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
 General Fibre Box Co., P. O. Box 310, Springfield, Mass.
 Grand Corrugated Paper Co., Inc., 2001 Tonnelle Ave., New Bergen, N. J.
 Hankins Container Co., Brunt Div., 6935 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
 Hercules Box Co., Columbus 7, Ohio
 Hinde & Dauch Paper Box Co., Sandusky, Ohio
 The Hoerner Corp., 600 Morgan St., Keokuk, Iowa
 Hunt-Crawford Co., The, Coshocton, Ohio
 Indiana Fibre Products Co., Marion, Ind.
 Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Iowa Fibre Box Co., Keokuk, Iowa
 Klekhefer Container Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Mengel Co., Winston Salem, N. C.
 Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington Ave., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Nashville Corrugated Box Co., Nashville, Tenn.
 National Container Corp., 500 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y.
 National Metal Edge Box Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 National Paper Products Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.
 B. F. Nelson Mfg. Co., 401 Main St., N. E., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
 Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
 Old Dominion Box Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C.
 Oshkosh Corrugated Box Mfg. Co., Box 199, Oshkosh, Wis.
 Ottawa River Paper Co., The, Toledo, Ohio
 Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
 Rathborne, Hair & Ridgeway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
 River Raisin Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
 Rockford Fibre Container Co., Rockford, Ill.
 Scharff-Koken Mfg. Co., 2nd and Tyler Sts., St. Louis 10, Mo.

A. Ge
 Wis
 Shadu
 Specia
 New
 Stande
 Mo.
 Star C
 Stone
 Phil
 Union
 N.
 Unit
 delp
 U. S.
 Indi
 Wabas
 Warn
 Mass
 Waldo
 David
 Joseph
 Ill.
 Wels
 Weste
 Utah
 Wiscon

BOXES

Ace C
 Acme
 Acme
 Ill.
 Alford
 Ameri
 ids
 Andre
 Atlanti
 Atlanti
 Barge
 Bridge
 8, C
 Burge
 29, I
 F. N.
 The C
 Centra
 Mo.
 Chicag
 Ill.
 Colum
 bus,
 Consol
 Consol
 St.
 Contal
 3, Il
 Contini
 Cooper
 falo
 Cornel
 Milw
 Crook
 City,
 Diamo
 Midd
 Dubuq
 Federa
 Fresh
 Leand
 Follers
 N. Y.
 Forbes
 Fort O
 Gardne
 Mass
 Gereke
 Loui
 Gordor
 The Gr
 Green
 Hinde
 F. M.
 Interst
 KVP S
 Lassite
 Lengsf
 La.
 Lindley
 The L
 York
 Marath
 The M
 Balti
 Mason
 Miller
 MILPR
 Morris
 Mutual
 Ill.
 Nation
 Nation
 Mo.
 The Ne
 New
 Norrist
 The O
 Old Do
 Owens
 Paper
 Ind.

A. George Schulz Co., 5th and Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Shadur Box Co., 5110 N. 35th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Standard Corrugated Box Co., 5110 Penrose St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Star Corrugated Box Co., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
 Stone Container Corp., Eastern Div., Tulip & Decatur Sts., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
 Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
 United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
 U. S. Corrugated-Fiber Box Co., 2900 N. Franklin Rd., Indianapolis 19, Ind.
 Wabash Fibre Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Warner & Childs Co., Inc., The, 554 Boston Ave., Medford, Mass.
 Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.
 David Weber & Co., 3500 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Weis Fibre Container Corp., Monroe, Mich.
 Western Paper Products Co., Box 2038, Salt Lake City 10, Utah
 Wisconsin Container Corp., Menasha, Wis.

BOXES: Folding and Display

Ace Carton Corp., 5800 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
 Acme Folding Box Co., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Acme Paper Box Company, 5950 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
 Alford Cartons, Industrial Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
 American Box Board Co., 470 Market St., SW Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 467, San Leandro, Calif.
 Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Atlantic Carton Corp., Norwich, Conn.
 Barger Box Corp., 302 W. Beardsley St., Elkhart, Ind.
 Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
 Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 25, Pa.
 F. N. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 The Central Carton Co., 920 Summer St., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Central Paper Box Co., 2921 Belleview Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus, Ohio
 Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
 Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
 Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Cooper Paper Box Corp., Inc., 19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
 Diamond Gardner Corp., The Gardner Div. 407 Charles St., Middletown, O.
 Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
 Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
 Fleishhacker Paper Box Company, 2701 Merced St., San Leandro, Cal.
 Follcraft Printing Corp., 124 E. 40th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 Fort Orange Paper Co., 521 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Gardner-Brooks, Inc., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield 9, Mass.
 Gereke-Allen Carton Co., 1555 Page Industries Blvd., St. Louis 32, Mo. (Display)
 Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.
 The Great Lakes Box Co., 7275 Wentworth, Cleveland, Ohio
 Green Bay Box Co., Green Bay, Wisc.
 Hinde & Dauch Division, 407 Decatur St., Sandusky, O.
 F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
 Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio
 KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
 Lengsfeld Bros., 1109 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
 Lindley Box & Paper Co., Marion, Ind.
 The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Marathron, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
 The Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
 Mason Box Co., Attleboro, Mass.
 Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
 MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Morris Paper Mills, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 National Container Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 National Paper Box Co., 20th and Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.
 The New Haven Pulp & Board Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Penn.
 The Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
 Old Dominion Box Co., P. O. Box 660, Charlotte, N. C.
 Owens Paper Box Co., 235 S. Volusia, Wichita 8, Kansas
 Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Randolph Box & Label Co., 843 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
 W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8801 S. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill. (Display)
 Schmidt Lithographing Co., 461 2nd St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Edwin J. Schoettle Co., 533 North 11th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 Shuttlesworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet and Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Penn.
 Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 The Toledo Paper Box Company, 1116 True St., Toledo, Ohio
 United Board & Carton Corp., 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
 United Paper Box Corp., 727 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
 Wabash Fibre Box Co., 19th & Buckeye St., Terra Haute, Ind.
 Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
 Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.

BOXES: Metal

American Can Co., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Atlantic Can Co., 300 Park Ave., Delawanna, N. J.
 Cello-Fibre Can Co., 125 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. L. Clark Mfg. Co., 2300 Sixth St., Rockford, Ill.
 Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Dahar Co., Inc., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Eastern Can Company, 48 Keap St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 I. D. Company, 150-J. Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Federal Tin Co., Charles and Barre Sts., Baltimore, Md.
 Heekin Can Co., New & Culver Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Frederick A. Krause Assoc., Frenchtown, Pa.
 Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
 New Can Co., 201 Commercial St., Malden, Mass.
 Olive Can Company, 4700 N. Oketo Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Confectionery Problems

by Stroud Jordan
 (Confectionery Studies, Number 1)

This is the first of Jordan's books, on which his standing as the most important candy technologist is based. I have never heard it claimed that Jordan knew more than any other candymaker. However, it cannot be disputed that he wrote more than any other person concerning the technical and scientific aspects of candymaking. His reputation in this field, particularly the recognition accorded to his memory by the American Association of Candy Technologists in the form of the Stroud Jordan Medal, rests squarely on the responsibility he felt to record his discoveries and knowledge for the benefit of the industry.

It is a little humbling to go through this book, looking for instances where the industry has taken great strides forward in the thirty years since this book was written. These instances are mighty few. It remains the final word on the status of technology in this industry.

Price \$6.00. Order from the Book Department, The Manufacturing Confectioner, 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois

BRADLEY BOXES
SHOW a product better . . .
SELL a product better!

World's Largest Assortment of
RIGID TRANSPARENT
PLASTIC BOXES
BUY DIRECT
 from manufacturer
 and **SAVE!**

10 MILLION ASSORTED BOXES ALWAYS IN STOCK
 — ALL SIZES — ALL TYPES —

Hundreds of sizes, shapes and types always in stock. On special size volume orders, we'll build the mold at no cost to you. Add low-cost prestige and sell protection to every type of product. Plain, printed, embossed too . . . art design service available.

Send for FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST now.

Hinged, Unhinged; With, Without Covers; Sectionalized.

BRADLEY INDUSTRIES, INC.
 1650-1658 NO. DAMEN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.
 ARMITAGE 6-8197
 Sales Offices: New York & Los Angeles




BOXES: Plastic

BRADLEY INDUSTRIES, 1650-1658 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Central States Paper & Bag, Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 16, Mo.
Crompton-Schoettle, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Dures Plastics & Chemical, Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
J. E. Plastics Mfg. Corp., 325 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Mich.
Master Paper Box Co., 13th & Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa. (fiberglass)
Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 So. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Tri-State Plastic Molding Co., Henderson, Ky.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
Weinman Brothers, Inc., 3350 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Wyomissing Paper Products Div., Box 742, Reading, Pa.

BOXES: Set Up

Acme Paper Box Company, 679 3rd St., San Francisco 18, Calif.
Advance Box Co., 115 Chester Ave., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Alderman, Fairchild Co., Box 371, Rochester, N. Y.
Allentown Paper Box Co., 1217 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
American Paper Goods Co., 4711 W. Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Angelus Paper Box Co., 747 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Atlanta Box Factory, 237 Whitehall S.W., Atlanta 1, Ga.

Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bangor Box Co., Bangor, Me.
Barger Box, Inc., 802 W. Beardsley, Elkhart, Ind.
Paul Bennett Paper Box Co., 121 Loomis St., Rockford, Ill.
Best Paper Box Co., 2023 Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
G. A. Bisler, Inc., Fifth and Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
M. A. Brown Paper Box Co., 700 S. 17th St., St. Louis, Mo. (Plain)
Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 29, Pa.
F. N. Hurt Company, Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
R. L. Burnett Co., 815-817 E. Commerce St., San Antonio 6, Texas
Cambridge Paper Box Co., Inc., 196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
Casco Paper Box Co., Inc., 68 Cross St., Portland, Me.
Central Paper Box Co., 2106 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo.
Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio
Congress Paper Box Co., 210 N. Wolcott St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
Crook Paper Box Co., 906 E. 19th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Danbury Square Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
I. A. Deline Set-Up Paper Boxes, 1055 S. Jason, Denver 9, Colo.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., Wheeling, Ill. (foil)
Empire Box Co., Garfield, N. J.
Henry A. Enrich & Co., Inc., 6 E. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.
E. E. Fairchild Corp., 367 Orchard St., Rochester 6, N. Y.
Forbes Litho Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 512, Boston 2, Mass.
Frankenberg Bros., 479 S. Ludlow St., Columbus, Ohio
Globe Paper Box Co., 1916 W. 14th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Grand Rapids Paper Box Co., 231 W. Fulton St., W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Ira L. Henry Co., Watertown, Wis.
Heywood Mfg. Co., 605 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Hickory Paper Box Co., Hickory, N. C.
F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
Inland Paper Box Co., Box 1439, Denver 1, Colo.
Jesse Jones Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Keystone Paper Box Co., York, Pa.
A. Klein & Co., 113-119 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Knoxville Paper Box Co., 200 E. Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
E. Leonard Koppel, 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Kroek Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (mid-west)
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
John Leggett & Son, Inc., Cohoes, N. Y.
Langsfeld Brothers, 1011 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Los Angeles Paper Box Factory, 5959 E. Randolph St., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. (Plain & Fancy)
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Minn.
Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Mason Box Co., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Master Paper Box Co., 1319 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Michigan City Paper Box Co., Detroit & Pine Sts., Michigan City, Ind.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
Moser Paper Box Co., 4525 N. Euclid St., St. Louis, Mo.
Mullery Paper Box Co., 1050 Kent St., St. Paul 3, Minn.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Napa Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 263, Napa, Calif.
National Metal Edge Box Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
Newburgh Paper Box Co., Inc., 43 S. Lander St., Newburgh, N. Y.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Norwich Paper Box Co., 69 Chestnut St., Norwich, Conn.
Nu-Deal Paper Box Co., Inc., 2319 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Owens Paper Box Co., 235 S. Volusia, Wichita 8, Kans.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pharmacy Paper Box Co., 3401 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.
The Piqua Paper Box Co., 616 Covington Ave., Piqua, Ohio (Plain & Fancy)
Platt Corporation, 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Portland Paper Box Co., 28 Pearl St., Portland, Me.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Ranburn Co., Inc., 113 Killewald Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Randolph Paper Box, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Joseph Rebholz, 515 Greenwich, New York 13, N. Y.

W. C. R.
 Jos. R.
 N. Y.
 F. J. S.
 2, M.
 Henry
 10, P.
 Shoup
 Simple
 ter,
 Special
 Nea
 The Sp
 F. C. S.
 Sweet
 Thos.
 E. W.
 United
 son,
 United
 7, Ca
 United
 Ill.
 Utah I
 City,
 Warren
 Ind.
 Warsa
 Wayne
 Wayn
 Whitlo
 Whitn
 William
 eph.
 Wilson
 Wright
 C. Y. Y.

BOXES:
 Argent
 A. Klei
 J. A. S.
 Jesse J.
 Kroeck
 Ill. (c
 Master
 (plas
 Nu-Des
 Ill.
 Mutual
 Ill.
 Paper
 Ind.
 Paget
 8, W.
 Quincy
 Schall
 F. J.
 Mo.
 B. Sha
 Thom
 United
 Wayne
 C. J. Y.

BOXES:
 Fruits
 Anders
 Crafts,
 J. H. D.
 Golden
 21, C
 Hotz M
 Letts I
 Newark
 The Ne
 Northw
 1, N.Y.
 Nussba
 Atlan
 The Pil
 Ohio
 Rathbo
 Chic
 B. Sha
 Trio P
 21 42
 Wayne

BRUSH
 Bradley
 Floquil
 Garvey
 Louis
 Adolph
 Ideal S
 Markw
 Jas. H
 13, P
 Weber
 Prosp

CADDIE
 Chicago
 Ill.
 Cornell
 Milw.

W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
 Jos. Rubin & Sons, Inc., 35 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau, St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Henry Schmidt & Bro., Inc., 920 Levick St., Philadelphia 10, Pa.
 Shoup-Owens Inc., 1100 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
 Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 The Spitzer Paper Box Co., 3051 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio
 P. C. Stettler Mfg. Co., 50 N. E. Oregon St., Portland, Ore.
 Sweet Paper Box Co., Main St., Norton, Mass.
 Thos. S. Taranto, Inc., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
 E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2601 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech & Robertson, Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
 United Paper Box Corp., 727 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Utah Paper Box Mfg. Co., 340 W. 2nd South St., Salt Lake City, Utah
 Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.
 Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood, Warsaw, N. Y.
 Wayne Paper Box Co., Calhoun & Superior Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Whitlock Press, Inc., 18 Montgomery St., Middletown, N. Y.
 Whitney & Co., Leominster, Mass.
 Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
 Wilson Paper Box Co., 2213 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
 Wright Bros. Paper Box Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 C. Y. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

BOXES: Valentine Heart

Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y.
 A. Klein & Co., 113 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
 J. A. Sales Company, 132 Sprin St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Jesse Jones Box Corp., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
 Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Mid-west)
 Master Paper Box Co., 13th & Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (plastic)
 Nu-Deal Paper Box, Inc., 2249 Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Paper Package Co., 802 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
 Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
 Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
 Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chateau, St. Louis, Mo.
 B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Thomas S. Taranto, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
 United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Cal.
 Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.
 C. J. Youse Co., Holiday and Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.

BOXES: Wood (For Figs, Dates, Candied Fruits, etc.)

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Henderson, Ky.
 Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
 Crafts, Inc., 70 Tingley St., Providence 9, R. I.
 J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 West Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
 Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
 Hotz Mfg. Co., Shawano, Wis.
 Letts Box & Mfg. Co., 1820 S. Fourth St., Joseph, Mo.
 Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
 The New England Box Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
 Nussbaum Novelty Mfg. Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.
 The Pillod Cabinet Co., 105-117 Woodland Ave., Swanton, Ohio
 Rathborne, Hair & Ridgeway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
 B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Trio Packing & Shipping Corp. Unit B, Bush Terminal, 21 42nd St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
 Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.

BRUSHES: Stencil and Marking

Bradley Diagraph Machine Corp., Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
 Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y.
 Garvey Fountain Brush & Ink Co., 4379 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
 Adolph Gotcho, Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Ideal Stencil Machine Co., Belleville, Ill.
 Markwell Mfg. Co., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
 Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.

CADDIES: (For Candy and Crackers)

Chicago Carton Co., 4200 South Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Dahar Company, Inc., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Decatur & Adams Sts., Sandusky, Ohio
 I. D. Company, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
 Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

CANS: Fibre

Dixie Cup Co., 421 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Platt Corp., 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
 Sealright Co., Inc., Fulton, N. Y.

CANS: See also Boxes: (Metal)

CARTON: Easter Egg

Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
 Burgess & Why, 4045 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Cooper Paper Box Corp., 19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 General Package Division, Diamond Gardner Corp., 585 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Philadelphia 46, Pa.
 Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 National Folding Box Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1004, New Haven 4, Conn.
 United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
 Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 East 20th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CHESTS

R & N Ash, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Mirror)
 Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. (Wood)
 Dahar Co., Inc., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Kohro Products, 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. (Mirror)
 Nussbaum Novelty Mfg. Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.
 The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Film

Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
 MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (Transparent)
 S. R. Oresman & Co., 100 Pulaski St., West Warwick, R. I.
 James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112-14 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Cloth Mesh

Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
 S. J. Blume, Inc., 569 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Economy Cover Corp., 33 East 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
 S. R. Oresman & Co., 100 Pulaski St., West Warwick, R. I.
 Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
 James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Town Line Mfg. Co., Inc., 109-04 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y. (netting, plastic, flannel)

CODE DATING & MARKING: (See Machinery Section)

CONTAINERS: NOVELTY and SPECIALTY

The Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y.
 American Coating Mills, Div. Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Animal Trap Co. of America, Molded Products Div., Lititz, Pa.
 F. M. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I., N. Y.
 Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., 419 E. Canal St., Richmond 19, Va.
 DeLuxe Craft Mfg. Co., 1579 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Containers: Novelty and Specialty—Continued

Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., Wheeling, Ill. (foil)
Fancy Container Div., I. D. Co., 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Gabian Corp., 43-24 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
J. & M. Heller Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y.
J. E. Sales Company, 1332 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., 5822 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa. (Mirror) (plastic)
A. Klein & Co., Inc., 113 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Kobro Products, Inc., 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
McKee Division, Thatcher Glass Mfg. Co., Grand Central Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y. (glass)
Merchants Box Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (wood)
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
Mono Service Co., 249 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pilliod Cabinet Co., Swanton, O.
The Piqua Paper Box Co., 616 Covington Ave., Piqua, O.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clark St., Milwaukee 45, Wis.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Rome, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Round Tubes & Cores Co., 806 N. Peoria St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
A. C. Schaefer Co., 306 Valjejo Dr., Glendale, Calif.
Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box No. 166, Decatur, Ind.
Weinman Bros., 2260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill. (Rigid Transparent)
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Wine Paper Box Co., Inc., Hendersonville, N. C.
C. J. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

CORDS: Gold, Tinsel & Silk

Wm. B. Bliss Jr. Co., 425 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Chicago Printed String Co., 3320 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Hvall Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.
Independent Cordage Co., Inc., 397 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
National Tinsel Mfg. Inc., Manitowoc, Wis.
Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wright & Graham Co., 57 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y.

COVERS: Display (for Caddy, Box and Pail)

Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 So. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Fessenden Companies, Inc., Townsend, Mass.
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Stuber & Kuck, Peoria, Ill.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Wyomissing Paper Products Div., Box 742, Reading, Pa.

CUPS: Foil

Aluminum Foils, Inc., Jackson, Tenn.
American Merri-Lel Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.
Basca Mfg. Co., 2222 N. Olney St., Indianapolis, Ind.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd & Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Phoenix Industries, Inc., 400 W. North St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

CUPS: Glassine

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven 3, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
The KVP Sutherland Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Melanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., 7 Blue Island, Ill.
Old Mill Paper Products Corp., Skillman Ave. & 33rd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
C. J. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

DESICCANTS

Culligan, Inc., Northbrook, Ill.
Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Place, Baltimore 3, Md.
The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan
Filtrol Corporation, 3250 E. Washington, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

DISPLAY CONTAINERS: Floor Stand

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Addison Lithographing Co., 245 Hollenbeck St., Rochester, N. Y.
Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
S. J. Blume, Inc., 559 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 1, Conn.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Daher Co., Inc., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Elmson-Freeman Co., Inc., Star & Borden Aves., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Roseton, N. J.
Gerke-Allen Carton Co., 1555 Page Industries Blvd., St. Louis 32, Mo.
Harlich Mfg. Co., 310 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio
The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio
Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Philadelphia 46, Pa.
National Metal Edge Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., Canton, Ohio
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Rike Paper Products, Inc., 1 Campbell St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Rochester Folding Box Co., Rochester, N. Y.
A. Geo. Schulz Co., 5th & Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Lancaster, Pa.
Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., Cleveland 15, Ohio
The United States Printing & Lithographing Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

DIVIDERS

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
American Lace Paper Company, 4425 No. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
American Partition Corp., 4043 No. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford, Chicago 32, Ill.
John Crompton-Adelphi Corp., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Murnane Paper Co., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Pacific Label & Carton Co., 911 Western Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.
Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Peter Partition Corp., 124 Boerum Pl., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie Company, 8801 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
Shearer-Neumann Co., 3553 Beldare Ave., Cincinnati 20, O.
Sherman Paper Products, Box 9, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
 Wayne Paper Box Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

DOILIES: Paper

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

FILMS: Extruders (Manufacturers)

a. Cellophane

b. Polyethylene

c. Saran

d. Polystyrene

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORP. Film Division, 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (a, b)
 Celanese Corp. of America, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (b, acetate)
 Chester Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. (a, b)
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (b, c, d)
FILM DEPARTMENT, E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington 98, Del. (b, c, mylar)
 Durethane Corp., 1859 S. 55th St., Chicago 51, Ill. (b)
OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORP., Packaging Div., 400 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. (a, b)
VIKING COMPANY, Plastics Div., P. O. Box 1410, Terre Haute, Ind. (b)

FILMS: Convertors

American Industries Co., Inc., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass. (Poly, cellophane)
AMERICAN VISCOSE CORP., 1617 Penn. Blvd., Philadelphia 3, Penna. (cellophane, film)
 Bakelite Co., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Vinyl)
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane)
 Cello-masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Cellu-Craft Products Co., 1401 Fourth Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
 Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 57, Mo.
 Chester Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., (a, b)
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (a, b)
 Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
 Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill. (all)
 Daniels Mfg. Co., Rhinelander, Wisc. (all, also pfilom, vitofilm)
 Diamond-T-Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas 22, Texas
 Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 1, Ohio (a, b, c)
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (b, c, d)
 Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y. (Acetate)
 Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
FILM DEPT., E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS, Wilmington 98, Dela.
 Flexible Package Co., 2627 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass. (cello, poly)
 Gering Products, Inc., 7th St., Kenilworth, N. J. (polyethylene, cellophane)
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., 1144 E. Market, Akron 14, O. (Pfilom)
 Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Pa. (Cello, Poly)
 Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C. (all)
 Marathon—A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis. (poly)
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (all)
 Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass. (Acetate, Vinyl)
 Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin, Nashua, N. H.
OLIN FILM DIVISION, 400 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 Package Products Co., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
 Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (cellophane, polyethylene, Saran)
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (all)
 Riegel Paper Corp., P. O. Box 170, Grand Central Sta., New York 17, N. Y.

Sovereign Paper Corp., P. O. Box 398, Suffern, N. Y. (cellophane)
 The Specialty Paper Co., Dayton 8, O. (cello)
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Transparent Package Company, 3510 S. Morgan, Chicago, Ill. (Poly)

FOIL: Plain, Laminated, Embossed

Aluminum Foils, Inc., 1100 Richmond St., Jackson, Tenn.
 Angell Manufacturing Co., 1071 E. Monument, Dayton 1, O.
 Bulkley Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Cheslam Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Cochran Foil Co., 1430 S. 13th St., Louisville 10, Ky.
 Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
 Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 Daniels Manufacturing Co., 114 E. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis. (laminated, embossed)
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
 Diamond-T-Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas, Texas
 Dobeckmun & Co., P.O. Box 6417, Cleveland 1, Ohio
 Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 Fleming-Potter Co., Inc., 1028 S. Adams, Peoria, Ill.
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 124 E. 40th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 The Foxon Company, 235 West Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
 Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Interstate Folding Box Co., P.O. Box 271, Middletown, O. (laminated)
 Kraiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif. (plain)
 Krieger Printing Co., 101 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Lambloy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
 The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
 Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
 The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 May Tag & Label Corp., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 The Mead Corporation, Specialty Products Division, Dept. 51, Chillicothe, Ohio
 Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
 Mid States Gummed Paper Co., 6850 S. Harlem, Bedford Park, Ill.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
 Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N.J.
 Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (laminated, embossed)
 Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
 Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Peerless Roll Leaf Co., Inc., 4511 New York Ave., Union City, N. J.
 Ridgway Lithograph Co., 1516 12th Ave., Seattle 22, Wash.
 St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 9, Mo.
 Security Lithograph Co., Label Division, 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Shuman Labels, 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Sovereign Paper Corp., P. O. Box 398, Suffern, N. Y.
 Standard Paper Co., Inc., Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vermont
 Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
 Unique Printed Products Co., 2522 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
 The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Werner Box Co., 236 Crane St., Reading, Pa.
 Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

JARS & BOTTLES: Glass

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio
 The Aridor Co., 3428 W. 48 Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Armstrong Cork Co., Liberty St., Lancaster, Pa.
 Capstan Glass Co., Connellsville, Pa.
 Chattanooga Bottle & Glass Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Foster-Forbes Glass Co., Marion, Ind.
 Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 15th St., Wheeling, W. Va.
 Jeannette Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa.
MILPRINT INC., 4200 N. Holton Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Obear Nester Glass Co., 20th & Broadway, E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Easy new way to specify the right

**Code numbers
now show you
"yield per pound"**

Now . . . a new code system will make it easier than ever before for you to specify the exact Du Pont cellophane you need to meet your particular requirements.

Here's how it works: In place of the gauge designation of "300" . . . "450" . . . and "600", you can now specify the cellophane type by its square-inch yield per pound. For example, a film such as 300 MSD-60 which now has a yield of 22,000 square inches per pound will be designated 220 MSD-60 (thus using the first three digits of the yield as the gauge designator instead of the less meaningful "300").

This new
Recent
which br
perative.
of the m
how the
FOR YOU
most typ
tive or w

Use this list to find new code designations for over 30

FORMER CODE and yield	NEW CODE and yield	FORMER CODE and yield	NEW CODE and yield	FORMER CODE and yield
"K" CELLOPHANE FILMS (polymer-coated, moistureproof, heat-sealing)		"K" 450-203 14,000 sq. in./lb.	"K" 140-203 14,000 sq. in./lb.	300 M 18,70
"K" 300-201 21,000 sq. in./lb.	"K" 210-201 21,000 sq. in./lb.	"K" 600 10,300 sq. in./lb.	"K" 103-203 10,300 sq. in./lb.	450 M 13,60
	"K" 250-201† 25,000 sq. in./lb.		"K" 210-FC† 21,000 sq. in./lb.	300 21,00
		MOISTUREPROOF, NON-HEAT-SEALING FILM		
"K" 300-202 19,500 sq. in./lb.	"K" 195-202 19,500 sq. in./lb.	300 MD-31, 32 21,000 sq. in./lb.	220 MD-31, 32 22,000 sq. in./lb.	300 MS 19,50
"K" 450-202 14,000 sq. in./lb.	"K" 140-202 14,000 sq. in./lb.	300 MD-35, 36 21,000 sq. in./lb.	210 MD-35, 36 21,000 sq. in./lb.	50 MS 14,00
		MOISTUREPROOF, HEAT-SEALING FILMS		
	"K" 116-202† 11,600 sq. in./lb.	300 MSD-51 21,000 sq. in./lb.	210 MSD-51 21,000 sq. in./lb.	300 M 19,50
"K" 300-203 18,000 sq. in./lb.	"K" 180-203 18,000 sq. in./lb.	300 MSD-52, 53, 54 19,500 sq. in./lb.	195 MSD-52, 53, 54 19,500 sq. in./lb.	450 M 14,00
	"K" 195-203† 19,500 sq. in./lb.	450 MSD-53, 54 14,000 sq. in./lb.	140 MSD-53, 54 14,000 sq. in./lb.	300 M 18,25

†New High Yield

the right Du Pont cellophane:

re for you
your par-
"300" ...
type by its
MSD-60
be desig-
eld as the

This new code system replaces one that has outlived its usefulness. Recent announcements by Du Pont of new higher-yield cellophanes which bring important cost savings to packagers made the change imperative. The chart below shows the new and former codes for many of the most widely used Du Pont cellophanes. You can see at a glance how the new code system will give you more useful information faster. **FOR YOUR COPY** of a new Price List which shows the new codes for most types of Du Pont cellophane, contact your Du Pont representative or write Du Pont Co., Film Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.



over 30 of the most widely used Du Pont cellophanes

FORMER CODE and yield	NEW CODE and yield
300 MSD-56, 57 18,700 sq. in./lb.	187 MSD-56, 57 18,700 sq. in./lb.
450 MSD-56, 57 13,600 sq. in./lb.	136 MSD-56, 57 13,600 sq. in./lb.
300 MSD-60 21,000 sq. in./lb.	220 MSD-60† 22,000 sq. in./lb.
300 MSAD-86, 87 19,500 sq. in./lb.	195 MSAD-86, 87 19,500 sq. in./lb.
450 MSAD-86, 87 14,000 sq. in./lb.	140 MSAD-86, 87 14,000 sq. in./lb.
300 MSAD-80 19,500 sq. in./lb.	195 MSAD-80 19,500 sq. in./lb.
450 MSAD-80 14,000 sq. in./lb.	140 MSAD-80 14,000 sq. in./lb.
300 MSAD-90 18,250 sq. in./lb.	182 MSAD-90 18,250 sq. in./lb.

INTERMEDIATE MOISTUREPROOF FILMS	
300 LSD 19,500 sq. in./lb.	195 LSD 19,500 sq. in./lb.
300 LSAD 19,500 sq. in./lb.	195 LSAD 19,500 sq. in./lb.
450 LSAD 14,000 sq. in./lb.	140 LSAD 14,000 sq. in./lb.
PLAIN OR NON-MOISTUREPROOF FILMS	
300 PD 21,500 sq. in./lb.	215 PD 21,500 sq. in./lb.
450 PD 15,000 sq. in./lb.	150 PD 15,000 sq. in./lb.
600 PD 12,400 sq. in./lb.	124 PD 12,400 sq. in./lb.
300 PSD 19,500 sq. in./lb.	195 PSD 19,500 sq. in./lb.

LABELS: Bag Header

Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Folcraft Printing Corp., 124 E. 40th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
May Tag & Label Corp., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
Plas-ties Co., 624 Poinsettia, Santa Ana, Calif.
James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Tompkins's Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

LABELS: Foil

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 S. California St., Monrovia, Calif.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Bucher Brothers, 729 Leo St., Dayton 4, Ohio
I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, Inc., 1055 S. Jason, Denver 9, Colo.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fleming-Potter Co., Inc., 1028 South Adams, Peoria, Ill.
Folcraft Printing Corp., 124 E. 40th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Forbes Lithographing Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
The Foxon Company, 235 West Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 521 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The J. L. Mav Co., Inc., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
The Nielsen Lithographing Co., 4142 Airport Rd., Cincinnati 26, O.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Rap-in-Wax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Rotogravure Packaging, Inc., 820 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Security Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Shuman Labels, 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Specialty Paper Co., 803 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
A. M. Steigerwald Co., 910 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 10, Ill.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1907 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave., at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
The U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LABELS: Heat Seal

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 West 22 St., New York 11, N. Y.
Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Carter, Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Folcraft Printing Corp., 124 E. 40th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Forbes Litho Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. (can liners)
Kehr Products Company, 533 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
Kupfer Bros. Co., 2-8 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Menasha Printing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Mutual Paper Box Co., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Orchard Paper Co., Inc., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.

Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C.
Paper Goods Co., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
H. N. Saylor Co., 2828 Brannon Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 16 Lawrence St., Newark 2, N. J.
C. W. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Utility Plastic Bag Co., 3805 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LACE: Box & Pail (Strip, Circles, etc.)

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Fort Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 5845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Mansell Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

LINERS: Box

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Fort Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
American Tissue Mills, 12 Crescent St., Holyoke, Mass.
Arkell Safety Bag Co., 10 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Bakers & Confectioners Paper Specialty Corp., 2001 Tonelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
Remis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill. (also Bents & Trays)
Bulkley Duntion & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, O.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Fort Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven, Conn.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
R. R. Heywood Co., 9th Ave. at 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Republic Foil & Metal Mills, Inc., 55 Triangle St., Danbury, Conn.
Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
George Schmitt & Co., Inc., 1 Elm St., Locust Valley, L. I.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio

LINERS: Shipping Cartons (Moisture proof)

Remis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, O.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th St., North Kansas City, Mo.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Hercules Box Co., 521 Marion Road, Columbus 7, O.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MACHINERY: Packaging

See MACHINERY SECTION

NOVELTIES: Miscellaneous

Adler Favor & Novelty Co., 1531 Washington St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Charlotte,
Mass.
Pa.
16, N. Y.
Mo.
td., Day-
St., Cam-
Allegheny
Newark
ets Corp.,
York 7,
Philadelphia
cago, Ill.
ago 7, Ill.

gton Rd.,
N. J.
ew York,
lphia 22,
St., Cam-

gton Rd.,
re, Mass.
16, N. Y.
001 Ton-

Mo.
ind Ave.,
ew York
atl 15, O.
go 35, Ill.
en, Conn.
rville 45,

ow Ave.,
York 1.
Danbury,

17, N. Y.
lev, L. I.
5th Ave.,

Dayton,

Brooklyn

St., Cam-
ve., New

Mo.
l Bridge,

atl 15, O.
nas Ave.,

ansas City,

ow Ave.,

7, O.

lphia 22,

ce Bldg.,

15, Mo.
Pa.

Philadelphia

ago 7, Ill.

St., St.
N. Y.

fectioner



LIFT

THE
GOOD CANDY
GETS FROM
**MILPRINT
PACKAGING**

It's selling force for your candy — resulting from the creative Milprint blend of skill, experience, widest selection of packaging materials and printing processes . . . to produce packaging that's custom-built to your marketing specifications, at economical cost.

Get ahead . . . stay ahead! Review your packaging regularly with Milprint experts!

Milprint, Inc. General Offices, Milwaukee, Wis. Sales offices and plants conveniently located across the nation.

M MILPRINT PACKAGING gives your product **MARKETING POWER**

S. J. Blume, Inc., 569 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Enterprise International, 320 W. 37th St., New York 18, N. Y. (Tinsel wire)
 M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 78 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Myra Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 373 34th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
 S. Romeo Flower Co., 7308-15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y. (flowers)
 Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
STANDARD DOLL CO., 23-53 31st St., Long Island City 5, N. Y. (Dolls)
 Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
 Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
 James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
 The Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio
 West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wis.

PADDING: Box

American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
 Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
 The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., New York 59, N. Y.
 Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Neenah, Wis.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
 Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Paper Products Mfg. Co., Swarthmore, Pa.
 F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
 Union Wadding Co., P. O. Box 909, Pawtucket, R. I.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

PAIL: Circles See LACES

PAILS: Fibre

Animal Trap Co. of America, Lititz, Penna.
 Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 The Master Package Corp., Owen, Wis.
 Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.

PAPER: Label (Plain or Gummed)—See Labels

PAPER: Lace—See Lace

PAPER: Lining—See Liners

PAPER: Moisture Proof

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
 Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
 Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
 Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
 Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas 22, Texas
 Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
 KVP Sutherland Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Pa.
 Lachmann-Novasol Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
 Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
 Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.
 Paper Service Co., Lockland (Cincinnati), Ohio
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
RHINELANDER PAPER CO., Rhinelander, Wis.
 Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 8, Ohio
 Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
 C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
 Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Westfield River Paper Company, Inc., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Glassine and Greaseproof

W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
 Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
 Daniels Manufacturing Co., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis.
 Deerfield Glassine Co., Monroe Bridge, Mass.
 Diamond-T-Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Glassine Paper Co., West Conshohocken, Pa.
 Hamersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
 Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Pa.
 Malanco, Inc., 2206 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill. (glassine corrugated)
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berk St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Murnane Paper Co., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
 Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
 Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
OREGON PULP & PAPER CO., Portland, Ore.
RHINELANDER PAPER CO., Rhinelander, Wis.
 Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
 E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Div., 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
 Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Shredded

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American Excelsior Corp., 1000 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 American Industries Co., Inc., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass.
 Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (wax, cellophane)
 Cooper Paper Box Corp., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
 The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio
 Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
 General Waxed Paper Co., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis 6, Ind.
 KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Mellon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (cellophane)
 Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
 Pioneer Paper Stock Co., 448 W. Ohio, Chicago 11, Ill.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
 Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
 Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.

PAPER: Vegetable Parchment

Aldine Paper Co., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Atlanta Paper Co., P. O. Box 4417, Atlanta 2, Ga.
 Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
 Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (printed)
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
 The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio

PAPER: Wafer

Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.

PAPER: Waxed (Plain, Colored, Printed, Twisting, Self-Sealing, Dry-Waxed, etc.)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
 American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass.

Paper: Waxed—Continued

Badger Paper Mills, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Carter Rice and Co., Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Central Waxed Paper Co., 5659 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio
Louis DeJonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Detroit Wax Paper Co., 1721 Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
Diamond-T-Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., P. O. Box 5097, Dallas, Tex.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Fabricon Products of Connecticut, Inc., Waxed Paper Div., 537 Hollister Ave., Bridgeport 7, Conn.
General Waxed Paper Inc., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Hammersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lachmann-Novasol Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Ohio Wax Paper Co., Columbus, Ohio
Onida Paper Products, Inc., 16 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Pollock Paper Corp., 2236 So. Lamar, Dallas 2, Texas
Rapinwax, Inc., 150—26th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Robertson Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt. (tissue)
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
Southern Paper Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Southern Waxed Paper Co., 840 Woodrow Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 1, Ohio
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
The Waterproof Paper & Board Co., 47 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio
Westfield River Paper Company, Inc., Russell, Mass.
Wyoming Valley Paper Mills, Northumberland, N. H.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th, Indianapolis, Ind.

PAPER: Wrapping (Plain and Fancy)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass. (Holly)
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Louis DeJonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Forbes Litho Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
General Waxed Paper Corp., 1600 S. Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Marathon Corporation, River St., Menasha, Wis.
National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Rapinwax Paper Co., 176 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill. (transparent)
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

PARTITIONS: Box

—See Dividers

PARTITIONS: Pail

American Partition Co., 3043 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Peter Partition Corp., 124 Boerum Pl., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

RIBBONS: Fabric

American Ribbon Manufacturers, Inc., 1350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Buser, Inc., 53 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Chicago Printed String Company, 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Colonial Ribbon Mills Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Concord Ribbon Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth St., St. Paul, Minn.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
Wm. E. Wright & Sons, West Warren, Mass.
C. J. Youse Co., Holliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

RIBBONS: Film

Central States Paper and Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
N. T. Gates Co., 6345 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
H. H. Levine Co., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Melton Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Prlnton Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

RIBBONS: Paper

American Partition Co., 3043 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N. J.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
W.E.R. Ribbon Corp., 440 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SEALS: Embossed (Gummed)

Arkadia Label Co., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard St., New York 51, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Co., 1616 S. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fenton Label Co., Coral & Buckius Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Folcraft Printing Corp., 124 E. 40th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Fleming-Potter Co., 1028 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.
The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
John Horn, 337 10th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. (gold)
Kirby-Cogeshall-Steinbau Co., 606 E. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Richard M. Krause, Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich. (and un gummed)
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
The J. L. May Co., Inc., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Package Products, Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N. J.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1907 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Tablet and Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams S., Chicago 7, Ill.
Unique Printed Products Co., Inc., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

STICKS: Sucker

—See Machinery Section

TAG FASTENERS

Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O. (Staples)
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Kwik Lok Corp., 17 N. 7th Ave., Yakima, Wash.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

TAGS: Marking and Shipping

Allen Hollander, Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
American Tag Co., 6153 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Jas H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Plas-ties Co., 624 Poinsetta, P. O. Box 27, Santa Ana, Calif.
The Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.

TAPE: Decorative

Carry-Pack Co., Inc., 9525 Irving Pk. Rd., Shiller Park, Ill.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Mark Andy, Inc., 1455 Page Ind. Ct., St. Louis 32, Mo.
Metlon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Nashua Corporation, Nashua, N. H.
National Ribbon Corp., 38-68 13th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Transparent Product Co., 324 E. 24, New York 10, N. Y.
The Unger Co., 1373 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

TAPE: Gummed Sealing

Acme Folding Box Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Carry-Pack Co., Inc., 9525 Irving Pk. Rd., Shiller Park, Ill.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt, Belleville, N. J.
The Gummed Products Co., Troy, Ohio
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 66-70 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 1455 Page Ind. Ct., St. Louis 32, Mo.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Mid-States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Paper Manufacturers Co., 5th & Willow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rexford Paper Co., 3100 W. Mill Rd., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 204 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19, Ill. (Colored)

TAPE: Transparent

Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 E. 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 66-70 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Industrial Tape Corp., U. S. Highway No. 1, New Brunswick, N. J.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 1455 Page Ind. Ct., St. Louis 32, Mo.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Transparent Product Co., 324 E. 24, New York 10, N. Y.

TRANSPARENT CONTAINERS: Rigid

—See Boxes Plastic

TRAYS: Bar, etc.

W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner, Chicago 51, Ill.
National Folding Box Co., Inc., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
GEO. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Wyomissing Paper Products Div., Box 742, Reading, Pa.

WRAPPER: Bar (See Films)

Merchandising Aids

ARTIFICIAL CANDIES

Chocolate Novelty Co., 2840 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Edson Co., 4452 Austin Blvd., Island Park, N. Y.
C. G. Girolami & Co., 944 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Knechtel Laboratories, 7341 N. Hamlin, Skokie, Ill.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Ohio

BALLOONS: Advertising

Eagle Rubber Co., Inc., Ashland, Ohio
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Mohican Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio
The Oak Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, Ohio
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
The Toycraft Co., 214 E. 7th St., Ashland, Ohio

CASES: Sample (Salesmen's)

Best Paper Box Co., 2021 W. Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Fibre Products Mfg. Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Knickerbocker Case Corp., 505 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CASES: Showcases (also refrigerated)

Dayco Metal Products, 801 W. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Equipto Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill. (dealers)
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass, Inc. Inland Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, O.

DISPLAY: Baskets

American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Consolidated Lithographing Co., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11 N. Y.
Edwards & Deutsch Lithographing Co., 2320 Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Elinson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.

Gablan Corp., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y. (plastic, bamboo)
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.

DISPLAY: Cases (counter)

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
Economy Glass Co., 4712 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Fulton Glass Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass Co., Inland Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio

DISPLAY TRAYS

Acme Folding Box Co. Inc., 149 E. 25th St. New York 10, N. Y.
Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Kromex Corp., 880 E. 72nd St., Cleveland 3, O.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, O.
Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.

GLASS JARS: For Display

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio
Canton Glass Company, Inc., P. O. Box 466, Marion, Indiana

SCOOPS: Hand

Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., 11 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.

STUFFED ANIMALS

Atlas Toy Mfg. Corp., 135 W. 21st St., New York 11, N. Y.
Gay Stuffed Toy & Novelty Co., 43 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
STANDARD DOLL CO., 23-83 31st St., Long Island City 5, N. Y.

Index of Trade Names

The purpose of this index is to inform the buyer regarding the source of trade named products. This index is divided into three Sections.

1. Machinery and Equipment Division

A

Accuratus Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Acme Kettles—Acme Copper Smelting Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Airtrol—Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio.
Air-Weigh—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Albra Brushes—Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
Ampere Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Amscomatic—Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Anderson Patent Can Opener—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Aquatator Moisture Apparatus—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
Auto-Bin-Dicator—The Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 16, Mich.
Artotex Mixers—Excelsior Engineering Co., New York 36, N. Y.
Automolde—Jabez Burns & Sons Inc., New York 36, N. Y.
Auto Molder—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

B

Bagmaster—Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Ball Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Baltimore Candy Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Banks Labeller—Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Bantam Bin-Dicator—The Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 16, Mich.
Baumermeister—Carver—Fred S. Carver Inc., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Bausman Automatic Starch Machine—Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
Bausman Decorator and Refiners—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Beltelevator—The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Beltum Conveyors—Economy Equipment Co., 4860 So. Hoyne, Chicago, Ill.
Berks Cantalip Trays—Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Binder—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Bin-Dicator—The Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 16, Mich.
Bin-Dicator—The Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 16, Mich.
Binoc Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Bonanza—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vine-land, N. J.
Brikmaster—Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
Brighton-Hamilton Kettles, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
Brightwood Machine—U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Boston 31, Mass.
Burmak Belts—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Burtel—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

C

C-K Machines—Coddle Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
C & A Stick Candy Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Campbell Wrapper—Hudson Sharp Machine Co., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Candy Malt—Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Candy-Tex—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.

Carney Cocoa Press—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Carver Cocoa and Laboratory Presses—Fred S. Carver, Inc., One Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Casual Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
CDM—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 565 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
CECO—Container Equipment Corp., 204 Riverside Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Celestray Pyrometers—C. J. Tagliabue Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Cenco Moisture Balance—Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
Centravac—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Centrichem Pumps—Eco Engineering Co., Newark 1, N. J.
Cesco Dumper—Colson Equipment & Supply Co., 1317 Willow St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
Chinook—A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Chocolate Spraying System—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago 12, Ill.
Climate Changer—The Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis.
Clustermaster—Hontz Machine Works, 7101 8th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Colony 2 Stage Homogenizers—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Colseith Truck—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Columbus Scales—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 533 E. Towne St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
Com-Bin Feeder—Pulva Corp., 582 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Combs Starch Cleaners & Sifters—Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Commodore Confectioners Stoves—Domestic Stove Works, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Compak-Hayssen Manufacturing Co., Sheboygan, Wis.
Continuous Flow Packaging Machines—Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
Corley-Miller—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 South Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Counterbox—Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
Cres-Cor-Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Cup-it for cupping chocolates—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette Street, New York 12, N. Y.

D

Day "AC" Dust Filters—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Dayton Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Delco—Fridalair Conditioning Div. of General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
Dual Clone Dust Separators—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Duradant Burners—Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. and "D" Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Duxbak Waterproof Belts—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.
Dynatrol—Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Ray St., Houston 24, Texas

E

Easton Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Easyklean Hydrometers—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Eclipse Furnaces—Eclipse Fuel Eng. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Eclipse Peanut Fryers—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Ekco Furnace—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Elec-Tri-Pac & Flex—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.

Electronik—Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Electroprobe Tester—Moore - Milford Corp., 8934 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Enrober Coating Machine—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Eriksen—Mikrovaerk A/S, 32, Sydmarkeu, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Excelsior Furnace—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
E-Z Flow—Meyer Machine Co., San Antonio, Texas.

F

F & B Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Fleet-Weigh—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Ferrenw Globe, Angle and Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Ferro Filter—S. G. Frantz Co., Inc., 161 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.
Flexi-matic—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 Diversey, Chicago 36, Ill.
Fil-Pak—Ketchpel Engineering Co., West Englewood, N. J.
Fillmaster—Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Fluidlift—The Buhler Corp., 8925 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.
Forgrove-Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Forplast Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Franko-Belting—The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., Cincinnati 10, O.
Frees Dry Air Sterilizers & Vacuum Ovens—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago 47, Ill.
Fryma—Catlab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Fry-o-matic—Jabez Burns & Sons, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Fulscope Automatic Controller—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

G

GE X-Ray Visual Inspection Unit—General Electric X-Ray Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gemco Air Conditioners—General Engineering & Mfg. Co., 4417 Oleatha Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Giant Lacing—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.
Giant Furnace—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Glossflex—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Glue-master—Kenneth J. Moore Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Greeline—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Greyhound Streamliner Peters Marshmallow Depositor—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Gumcraft Tape Machines—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 Sixtieth St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Gyrosky Starch Cleaner—Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kan.

H

Hancock Valves—Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Handy Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Hanrober-Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Hay-A-Bag—Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Hi-Gloss—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Hi-Lustre Glazed—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hi-Temp—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Pallade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.

Hildreth Candy Puller—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
Hoffman Cluster Machine—John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Holm Automatic Weighing & Filling Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Hydramotor Valves—General Controls Co., Glendale 1, Calif.
Hydro-Seal Pump Bars—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Hy-Speed—Alsop Engineering Corp., Milldale, Conn.
Hy-Tra-Lec Automatic Weigher—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

I

I-R Moisture Analyzer—Moore-Milford Corp., 8034 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Ichigren Bausman Decorators—The National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Ideal—Caramel Wrapping Machine—Ideal Wrapping Machine Co., Middletown, N. Y.
Igou Sizer, Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

J

Jacoucel Continuous Cream Beater—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Janitrol—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorset St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Jensen—Mikroacarb A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark.
Jolt-N-Punch—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Pallades Ave., West Englewood, N. J.

K

Kable Kord—L. H. Gilmer Co., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kalso Mixers—L. Kalfus Co., New York 13, N. Y.
Kandy Kraft—Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring St., Cincinnati 25, O.
Kathabar—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorset St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Keimpac Wrapping Machines—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kihlgren Stringers—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Kleer-Gloss-Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5647 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Klo-Seal—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Kno Draft—W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Krimpac Model "E"—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

L

Label-DRI—New Jersey Machine Corp., Hoboken, N. J.
Latini Decorator—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Lambert Peanut Butter Milk—Bauers Bros., Springfield, Ohio.
Lectrodryer, Lectrofilter and Lectrobreather—Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., P. O. Box 1766, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Lehigh—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Letheray—Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., Newark 6, N. J.
Lightnin Mixers—Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
Littlefield's Pan Cleaning Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Little Wonder Scale—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Loesch—Cantab Industries, Toronto 7, Canada.
Low & Duff—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Lustr-Kold Conveying & Cooling Systems—Economy Equipment Co., Chicago 11, Ill.

M

Markocoder—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Masse Cleaner—Euromac, Inc., Pallsades Park, N. J.
May-Plex Cellophane Wrapper—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Marrow Cut-Rol—A & G Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.

M. F. P. Stick-Master—John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Microvac Pumps—F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Mikro-Pulverizer, Atomizer, Collector & Sampilmill—Pulverizing Machinery Co., 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Miraflex—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Mira-Gloss—Burrell Belting Co., Skokie, Ill.
Mixco—Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Model FA, FF Palmer Machines—Packaging Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Model DF, CA2, GH2, C, F, U4, ACAC6, 22B, K, LP, LP8—Packaging Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Mogul Machine—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Monitor—Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Monitor Nougat Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Morpak—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
Motosteel Valve Motor—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Multi-Tier—J. W. Greer Co., Inc., Wilmington, Mass.
Multi-Zone Tunnel—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

N

Neverstop—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
NCP "Overwrap Machine"—National Equipment Co., 318 Lafayette, NYC 12, N. Y.
N.I.D.—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Nielsen—Walter H. Kansteler Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Nut-Robe—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

O

Oakes Continuous Automatic Mixer—The E. T. Oakes Corp., 26 Comack Road, Islip, N. Y.
Orion Bag Machine—H. H. Heinrich, Inc., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

P

Pak-King Fillers—Welch Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Palmetto Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Par-Air Compressors—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
P-K Blender—The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Permagloss—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Permax Hydrometer—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Permatrak—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Persuader—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vine-land, N. J.
Petzholdt—Turbo, Inc., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada.
Phitrol—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Pitco Frisatrols—J. C. Pitman & Sons Sales Corp., 711 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
Pittsburgh Gas Unit Heater—Automatic Gas Equipment Co., 301 Bruston Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
Plasticat—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Plasti-Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Plaswrap—Packaging Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
Plur-A-Matic—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Pneumix Agitators—Eclipse Air Brush Co., Pneumix Div., 390 Park Ave., Newark 7, N. J.
Poly-Jaw Sizer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Popt-Rite—Dunbar Company, 2652 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Pouchmaster, Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment, 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Powerox—Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.

Pressuretrol—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Prince Instruments—Precision Thermometer and Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pulva-Sizer—Pulva Corp., 552 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pyromaster—Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Pyrotron—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Pyrovane Controllers—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia, Penna.

R

Racine—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Radiant Cooling Tunnel—Reflectortherm, Inc., 2311 Fairview Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio.
Rapid-Flow—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Pallades Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Rasch-Lauenstein—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Readco—Read Machinery Division of Standard Stoker Co., York, Pa.
Red-Reading-Mercury Thermometers—Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati, Norwood 12, Ohio.
Reeves—Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio.
Reflecto—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Rex Table Top Belts—Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Ring-Jet Pumps—F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Robo-Lift, Robo-Wrap—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
Rol-Ezy Trucks & Casters—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.
Rolacoder & Rolaprinter—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Rollaweight Bagger—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 920 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Rose Twist Wrapper—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Rostoplast-Hansella Machinery Corp., Grand & Ruby Aves., Pallsades Park, N. J.
Rotary Pak-Off—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Roto-Bin Dicator—The Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

S

Santex—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Satyn Gloss—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Savage Candy Machinery & Utensils—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Savage Fire Mixer—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Savy Shaking Table—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Saxmayer Tying Machines—National Bundle Tyer Co., 24-30 Adrian St., Blissfield, Mich.
SC case sealer—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Schratt System—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Selectrol—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Setterstix—Setter Bros., Inc., Cattaraugus, N. Y.
SHA Cocoa Bean Breaker—Buhler Brothers, Inc., 8926 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.
Shinograph—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Shellmaster—Pekor Iron Works, Lock Drawer 909, Columbus, Ga.
Shrinkwrap—Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Sight-O-Matic—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Sig—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Silvretone Hydro-Seal Pump Bar—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex High Speed Bag Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Simplex
ment
12, N.
Sisco
Bros.
12, Ill.
Speed-D
1518
Speed
Corp.
N. Y.
SPK Co.
ers,
neah
Spring
ers,
N. Y.
Stak-Ez
San J
Stancas
121 S
Stehling
N. At
Steinbe
Station
Stehling
Equip
Chica
Stephe
POB 5
Stokes
Stokesm
Phila
Stokesw
chne
Ave.,
Stretch
adelph
Step-O
Equip
St, Ph

Techni
chines
W. W
Telefon
N. 10th
Temper
ton, M
Terriss
Co., 2
N. Y.
Theegar
54, St
Thermal
Jabez
at 43r
Thermo
lor in
St. Ro
Thermo
Phila
Thermo
chiner

A. B. Br
Busch,
Louis
Acme Fir
Tens
delphi
Acomine
43rd S
Acomo
St. Ne
Acto Sla
of N.
York 2
Adipic
Nation
New Y
Ajax Icl
Inc., F
Alada—
Stock
Alba Ch
Co., P
18, Cal
Alcate
451 St
Alcolec
451 St
Aldo 33
Inc., 20
Alto Cho
Co., F
19, Cal
Albusoy
Chicago
Albumin
land C
Minnes
Alps Mil
2 Will
Alva Fla
Fragra
abeth 2
Alvan F
4 Fra
Elizabe

Simplex Starch Buck—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Sisco Nut Rolling Machine—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Speed—Packaging Machinery Co., 1515 W. 74th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Speed Wrap—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 SPK Conveying System—Buhler Brothers, Inc., 8926 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.
 Springfield Chocolate Kettles & Coolers, Depositors—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Stak-Ezy-Steel Trays—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.
 Stancase—The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Stehling—Chas. H. Stehling Co., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Steinberg—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
 Steinlite Moisture Tester—Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Stephens—Smith—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
 Stokesfeed—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Stokesmatic—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Stokeswrap Automatic Packaging Machine—Stokes & Smith, Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Stretchrap—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Strip-O-Matic—Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Company, 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

T

Techmaster Sealers—Pack-Rite Machines, Div. of Technmann Ind., 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
 Telefon—United States Gasket Co., 658 N. 10th St., Camden, N. J.
 Temper-Meter—J. W. Greer Co., Wilton, Mass.
 Terriss—Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Thegarten—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
 Thermoalco Beans Roasting Equipment—Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thermoguide Dial Thermometers—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
 Thermo-pak—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Thermo-Print-Labeler—Package Machinery Co., Springfield, Mass.

A

A. B. Brand Corn Products—Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Acme Flavoring Emulsions—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Acorn—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Acorno—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Acto Slab Dressing—Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
 Adipic Acid—Allied Chemical Corp., National Aniline Div., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Ajax Icing—Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Alada—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Alba Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Alcolac—American Lecithin Co., Inc., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Alcolac—American Lecithin Co., Inc., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Aldo 33 Emulsifier—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Alto Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Albusto—Gilliden Co., 1856 Leclair St., Chicago, Ill.
 Albumin-Soy — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 800 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
 Alps Milk Chocolate—The Nestle Co., 1 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
 Alva Flavors—International Flavors & Fragrances, 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
 Alvan Flavors—International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc., 417 Rosehill Pl., Elizabeth 2, New Jersey.

Thin-Tex Belting—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
 Thoroclean—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Thoutet—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
 Torrivent—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.
 Totelite—Molded Fiber Glass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
 Totemaster Trucks—Lewis-Shepard Prod., Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
 Toto-Guard—The Bin-Dicator Co., 139-46 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
 Linden, N. J.
 Trade Boosters Combined Roasters and Poppers—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vine-land, N. J.
 Transwrap—Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Tubar Dumpers—Uhrden, Inc., 508 Grant St., Dennison, Ohio
 Traymaster—Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Trident Meters—Neptune Meter Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.
 Trojan Belt—The E. W. Bushman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, O.
 Twilite—Amaco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Tycoos Temperature Instruments—Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

U

U. F. Disk Filters—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Union Whizard Sifters—Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
 Uni-Pak Bag Fills & Seals—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Fallsade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
 Uni-pak—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Fallsade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
 Unispeed Time Recorder—Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette, New York 13, N. Y.
 Unifrol Sectionalized Control Center—Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 "Universal" Moisture Testers—Moore-Milford Corp., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Universal—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Unitrane—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.

V

Vapor-Vacuum—White Cap Co., 1819 N. Major Ave., Chicago, Ill.

2. Raw Materials Division

Amalzo Brand Corn Products—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 442nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Ambriol—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Ambrosia—Ambrosia Chocolate Co., 1109 N. Fifth Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.
 Amco—American Almond Products Co., Inc., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Amdegg—The Emulsoi Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 American H. & E—The American Sugar Amioca—National Starch Products, 270 Madison Ave., New York 4, N. Y.
 Amitec—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Anattene—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Appleose Concentrated Apple Juice—Speas Co., 2400 Nicholson, Kansas City 1, Mo.
 App-ro-po Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Aqualized—Glyco Prods. Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Aratex—Durkee Famous Foods, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Arbuckle's Cane Sugar—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Argo Corn Oil—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
 Argonaut—Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Aristocrat Starch—D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Armola—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
 Armura—American Maize Products Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Aromaalek—Fritzsch Brothers, Inc., New York 11, N. Y.

Versaflo—Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Verti Pak — Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Vibra-Flex—Meyer Machine Co., San Antonio, Texas
 Victor Peanut Roasters—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vine-land, N. J.
 Votator Continuous Processing Apparatus—The Girdler Co., Votator Division, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
 V & S Motor—Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio.

W

Walker's Cream Wafer Dropper—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Walter Basking Dipping Machine—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Wear-Ever—Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc. "Wear-Ever" Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.
 Wermac Candy Machine—Wermac Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Westernman Depositing Machines—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Wey-Mor—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
 Whirlwind Screw Capping Machine—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York, N. Y.
 White Hi-Gloss—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Whizolator—Paul F. Belch Co., Bloomington, Ill.
 Whiz-Packer Filling Machines—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Woodburn Sugar Mill—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 World Labelers—Economic Machinery Co., 60 Fremont St., Worcester 3, Mass.
 Wrap-a-printa—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
 Wrap-O-Matic Packing and Wrapping Machines—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
 Wrightronic, Wrightrovac, Wrightwrap—Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

Y

Yankee Pop Corn Crisps Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 York Batch Roller—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

B

Bac Butter Flavor—Robert Kortright Co., Inc., 260 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Bakaromex-Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Bakerettes—Walter Baker & Company, Inc., Dorchester 24, Massachusetts.
 Bango—Central Popcorn Co., Schaller, Iowa
 BB Chocolate Products—Blumenthal Bros., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
 Barrington Hall—Baker Importing Company, 212 Second St. N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
 Bay State—H. A. Johnson Co., 221 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.
 Bestex—Best Foods Div., Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
 Bestovall—H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 45, Mass.
 Berguna—L. A. Dreyfus Co., P. O. Box 500, So. Plainfield, N. J.
 Beurrim—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Big "3" Jell Powder—Sennett-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
 Bludennet—Standard Brands, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 Blue Diamond Almonds—California Almond Growers Exchange, 1802 C St., Sacramento, California.

Blue Pirate Brand Filberts—Northwest Nut Growers, Inc., 1601 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.
 Blue Ribbon Nuts—Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
 Boontex Vegetable Shortenings—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Bon Bon Shino—Sennett-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
 Bourbon—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Brookfield Products—Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Buffalo Moulding Starch—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 Buflacon—National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Burco—Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 Burck—C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Buttarom—Sterwin Chemicals, 1460 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Butterarome—Fritzsche Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Buttatone—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Butyrallia Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

C

Caliph—Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
 Carnation Klearol—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Carob Flour—Innis, Spelden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Cartone Crystalline—American Chlorophyll Div., Strong-Cobb & Co., Lake Worth, Florida.
 Cascade Brand—Northwest Nut Growers, 1601 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.
 Control Lecithin—Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne 2, Indiana.
 Cerelease—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 Ceylona Paste—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Chocolotone—Ph. Chaley, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
 Chocolin—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Choco Shreds—Cocoline Products, Inc., Chocolate Co., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Chuee—Veg—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Cico—Egg Albumen—Consumers Import Company, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Cinacoe—Traders Oil Mill Company, Ft. Worth 1, Texas.
 Cino—Cino Chemical Co., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.
 Ciroi—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
 Citrosynth—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 Clarolet—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Clearate and Clearia—W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
 Clearlube & Clearwip—W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Cliff House—Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
 Climax Imitation Flavors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 Climax Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Clinton—Clinton Corn Processing Co., Clinton, Iowa.
 Clipper—Foote & Jenks, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
 Cloverbloom Egg Products—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Cobee Brand—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Cocoa Van—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Cocosol—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Coleman Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 Colloidex Citrus Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Colorcote—Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
 Colox Starches—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
 Comanche Chief—DeLeon Peanut St., DeLeon, Texas.

Conax Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 75-9th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Confectioners Crystal Star Syrup—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
 Confecto-Jel—Speas Company, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.
 Confecto Lac—International Foodcraft Corp., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Confecto-Spred—International Foodcraft Corp., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Consort Egg Solids—Seymour Foods, Kansas Ave. at 1st, Topeka, Kans.
 Contra Sweet—Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Convertit—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Corona—Fritzsche Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Cornell Corn Oil—A. Giuranti & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
 Cosmo Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Coveretts—Cocoline Chocolate Co., Inc., 689 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Cox Gelatine—Thomas W. Dunn, Inc., 100 Victoria Terrace, Ridgefield, N. J.
 Cozen—Glaze-Al-Chem. Lab. Inc., 702 E. Locust St., Bloomington, Ill.
 Creme-Mello—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Cremol—Swift & Company, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
 Crestgold—American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Crestwood—American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Criterion Imitation Flavors—H. Kohnstamm & Company, Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 Crux—Best Foods Div., Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
 Crystal Corn Syrup—American Malze Products Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Crystal A Sugar—Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Crystavan—Fritzsche Bros., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 C X C—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 Cyclotene Flavor Intensifier—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

D

Dagger Brand Gelatine—T. M. Duché & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Darco Activated Carbons—Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Darigold—Consolidated Dairy Products Co., 635 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle 99, Wash.
 Defiance Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Defoamer—Sole Chemical Corp., 7740 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
 Delavon Vanilla Powder—Whitson Products, Div. of Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Delca Flavors—Polak's Fruit Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
 Dee O Enzyme Antioxidant—Takamine Laboratory, Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave., Clifton, N. J.
 Despop Flavors—Neuman-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
 D. E. Range 41.5-62.5—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
 Diamalt—Standards Brands, Inc., 625 Madison St., New York 22, N. Y.
 Diamond "G" Coconut Products—Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Diamond Shelled Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
 DI Calcium phosphate—The American Agricultural Chemical Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Difab—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y.
 Dihydro Vanillin—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
 Dixie Crystals—Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., Savannah, Georgia.
 Dixie Princess—Dothan Oil Mill Co., Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
 Dixie Queen—Dothan Oil Mill Co., Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
 Dixies' Best—Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.
 Dogen—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Dolco Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Dolcoseal—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y.
 Dolcord—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Dolcotone—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Dolcott Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Domco—Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan, Ala.
 Domino Sugars—American Sugar Refining Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Dosix Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Douglas Starch—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Dreyco—L. A. Dreyfus Co., P. O. Box 500, So. Plainfield, N. J.
 Dri-Fond—American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Drikote—The Capital City Products Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Dri-seal Flavors—Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
 Driert—C & H Sugar Refining Co., San Francisco, Calif.
 Dri-Sweet Corn Syrup—The Hubinger Co., Keokuk, Ia.
 Duane Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y.
 Durkee's—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
 Durolo—Ross & Howe, 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Dutch Maid—A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1649-53 Haddon Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Duval Brand—S. B. Penick & Co., 40 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Dykon—Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 245 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

E

Eclipse Starches—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
 Economy Brand Walnuts—Oregon Walnut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
 Ekv-Bee Flavors—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Egg-O-Creme Fondant Cream—Sennett-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
 Ekomo Flavors—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Emargol—The Emulcol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Emcols MS, SPN—The Emulcol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Emerald Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
 Emulsarin—S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Emulso Base—P. R. Dreyfus, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Ethavan—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 Eureka Oil—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 Evenized—S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Excellor—White Strokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Exchange Oils—Sunkist Growers, Products Dept., Ontario, Calif.
 Exchange Pectin—Sunkist Growers, Products Dept., 616 E. Grove St., Ontario, Calif.

F

Factex—James B. Long & Co., 4642 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Felco—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Felcobur—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Felcofruits—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Felcovan—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Fibert Praline Paste—Merckens Chocolate Co., Inc., 507 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Filbisk—The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
 F. & J. Flavors—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 Flavedol—Givaudan Delawanna, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Flavors of Tomorrow—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 Flavoscents Floral Flavors—Unger & Company, Inc., 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
 Fleischmann's—Standard Brands, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 Flojel—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
 Florene Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
 Flo-Sweet—Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.

Fondax
 Jaspie
 Foremost
 W. C.
 Franklin
 Inc., C
 5 N. Y.
 Freezco
 Hobok
 Fritzbr
 Ninth
 Fro-Dex
 N. Y.
 Frost
 Co., C
 FR Pu
 Fruitosy
 Inc.,
 62, N.
 Frutice
 16th
 Gardant
 land,
 G-4 Ant
 Inc., 1
 G-400—
 Main
 Gem De
 ker D
 Hobok
 Givco B
 Inc., 3
 N. Y.
 Glyceri
 Inc.,
 36, N.
 129 F
 Globe U
 York 4
 York 4
 Glycery
 York 1
 Gold Am
 pany,
 13, N.
 Golden
 Co., P.
 Gold Lal
 Golden
 ker D
 boken,
 Golden
 Syrup
 50, Ma
 Goldkist
 Produ
 G.P.I. So
 Inc., 6
 Grandma
 Ameri
 Wall S
 Grans-
 Co., 12
 Graposa
 900 V
 N. Y.
 Hallmar
 pany,
 17, N.
 Hanrol
 ny, 36
 Hand R
 pany
 Harvest
 Co., Ch
 Heart C
 Box 45
 Hercules
 Inc., 81
 Highland
 Cary M
 Vt.
 High-Po
 New Y
 Honey-B
 Henry
 Front
 Hudso
 ened C
 Hudso
 icts S
 York 5
 Hudso
 & Sug
 Hydrol
 Logan
 Hydroko
 Co., 18
 Ohio.
 Hy Fat
 W. Hu
 Hyfoama
 Schled
 Hy Fry
 10, N.
 Hypowr
 Cross S
 Hyacor
 10, N.
 Hystrne
 ton 99,

Inc., 189
St. N. Y.
ott, Inc.
4, N. Y.
Dothan,
gar Re-
St., New
ott, Inc.
4, N. Y.
rd, Ltd.,
w York
O. Box
Co., 126
ucts Co.,
8, Ohio
uslee &
ing Co.,
ubinger
Sweet-
6, N. Y.
ds, Div.
Bldg.
urch St.
k, Inc.
n, N. J.
Co., 66
N. Y.
N. Y.
ey Mfg.
on Wal-
tain St.
Brothers,
York 11,
Sennett.
Brothers,
York 11,
59 E.
l Corp.,
3, 111
Walnut
St., Los
., 100
Y. Y.
Inc., 601
Y. Y.
Compas-
4, Mo.
ratories,
w York
Church
ny, 3615
s, Prod-
n, On-
4642 No.
10, 111
9 John-
company,
oklyn &
company,
oklyn &
company,
oklyn &
s, Jack-
a, Inc.
N. Y.
Hydrokote-
at Ave.
Ungerer
th Ave.
da, Inc.
22, N.Y.
s, Inc.
7, N.Y.
Sugars
ctioner

Fondax-White Stokes Company, 3615
Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Foremost-Western Condensing Co., 34
W. College Ave., Appleton, Wisc.
Franklin-The American Sugar Refin-
ing Co., 120 Wall St., New York
5, N. Y.
Freezco-Van Leer Chocolate Co., 110
Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Frisbro-Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76
Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Fro-Dex-American Maize Products
Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17,
N. Y.
Frosto 113 L-U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson
Co., Chicago 9, Ill.
FR Pure Vanilla Extract- Foote &
Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Frutosynth-Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
Fruticenes-Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2546
16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

G

Gardanthrol-Dow Chemical Co., Mid-
land, Mich.
G-4 Antioxidant-Griffith Laboratories,
Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
G-400-Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E.
Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Gem Desiccated Coconut-Franklin Baker
Division, General Foods Corp.,
Hoboken, N. J.
Glyco Extracts-Givaudan-Delawanna,
Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36,
N. Y.
Glyconental Blend-Givaudan-Delawan-
na, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York
36, N. Y.
Glace Inc-Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co.,
129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Globe Unmixed Corn Syrup-Corn Prod-
ucts Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New
York 4, N. Y.
Glyceryl Mono Stearate-Glyco Prod-
ucts Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn
1, N. Y.
Gold Anchor Brand-Ungerer & Com-
pany, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York
13, N. Y.
Golden Bear Nuts-Continental Nut
Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Gold Label, Northville, Mich.
Golden Toasted Coconut-Franklin Baker
Div., General Foods Corp., Ho-
boken, N. J.
Golden Tree Syrup-New England Map
Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea
60, Mass.
Goldkist Pecans-Southland Pecan
Products, Inc., Waycross, Ga.
G.P.I. Soy Albumen-Gunther Products,
Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Grandma's Old Fashioned Molasses-
American Molasses Company, 120
Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Grans-The National Sugar Refining
Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Grapsynth-Florasynth Laboratories,
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62,
N. Y.

H

Hallmark Products-Stein, Hall & Com-
pany, 285 Madison Ave., New York
17, N. Y.
Hanrol Creme-White-Stokes Com-
pany, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hand Roll Creme-Sennett-Herr Com-
pany, P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Harvest Moon Brand-Continental Nut
Co., Chico, Calif.
Heart O'Corn-Dothan Oil Mill Co.,
Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
Hercules Colors-H. Kohnstamm & Co.,
Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.
Highland Block Pure Maple Sugar-
Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury,
Vt.
High-Point-Haug & Co., 99 Wall St.,
New York 5, N. Y.
Honey-B. Tonka and Vanilla Extract-
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S.
Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Hudson Brand-Wood & Selick Sweet-
ened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y.
Hudson River Corn Starch-Corn Prod-
ucts Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New
York 5, N. Y.
Hudson Valley Sugar-Refined Syrups
& Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Hydrol-Durkee Famous Foods, 2333
Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Hydrokote-The Capital City Products
Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8,
Ohio.
Hy Fat-Burke Products Co., Inc., 317
W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Hyfoama-Lenderink & Co., N. Y.,
Schiedam, Holland.
Hy Fry-E. F. Drew & Co., New York
10, N. Y.
Hypowr-J. O. Whitten Co., Inc., 134
Cross St., Winchester, Mass.
Hyscor-E. F. Drew & Co., New York
10, N. Y.
Hystrene-Atlas Powder Co., Wilming-
ton 99, Del.

I

Icecap Coatings-The Nestle Co., 2 Wil-
liam St., White Plains, N. Y.
IFF-International Flavors & Fra-
grances, Inc., 417 Rosehill Pl., Eliza-
beth 2, New Jersey.
I. M. S. Brand-C. F. Simonin's Sons,
Inc., Belgrade and Tloga Sts., Phila-
delphia, Pa.
Inverpectose-White Stokes Company,
3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Isolate-Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

J

Jack Frost Brand Flavors-Henry H.
Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129-131 S. Front
St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Jack Frost Cane Sugars-The National
Sugar Refining Company of New Jer-
sey, 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jaquar-Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285
Madison Ave., New York 17, New
York
Jaxon Pure Vanilla Extract-Foote &
Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Jersey Caramel Creme-White Stokes
Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago
9, Ill.
Jev and Jix Butter Flavors-Vejin,
Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O.
Jordan's Peanuts-Old Reliable Peanut
Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.

K

Kaemit Shortening-Armour & Com-
pany, Union Stock Yards, Chicago
9, Ill.
Kallistaroms-Schimmel & Company,
Inc., P. O. Box 2038, Newburgh, N. Y.
Kalo-Durkee Famous Foods, Div. Glid-
den Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleve-
land 14, Ohio.
Kanatrol Vanilla-H. Kohnstamm &
Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York
7, N. Y.
Kandee-slab-Extrac Co., 360 Furman
St., Brooklyn 2, New York.
Kaska-Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc.,
5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago
31, Ill.
Kelcosol-Kelco Company, 31 Nassau
St., New York 5, N. Y.
Kelgin-Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St.,
New York 5, N. Y.
Keliko-Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc.,
95 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Kel-Sovsoy-Spencer Kellogg & Sons,
Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2,
N. Y.
Key Brand Citrus Oils-Felton Chemi-
cal Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn
6, N. Y.
Klesrol-L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 400
Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Kokolene-Armour & Co., Union Stock
Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kola Flavor-P. R. Dreier, Inc., 600
W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Koline 76, 92, 110-Spencer Kellogg
& Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buf-
falo 2, N. Y.
Konilla-Imitation Vanilla-H. Kohn-
stamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New
York 7, N. Y.
Konut Oil-Durkee Famous Foods, Inc.,
2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Kreamex Flavors-Lyons-Magnus, Inc.,
2546 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Kremax-Armour & Co., Union Stock
Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kreme Tex-Burke Products Co., Inc.,
317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Kremoline-Sherwood Refining Com-
pany, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Engle-
wood, N. J.
Kremor Shortening-Armour & Com-
pany, Union Stock Yards, Chicago
9, Ill.
Kreme-O Vanilla Compound-H. H. Ot-
tens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front
St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Kremol Slab Oil-Sherwood Refining
Company, Inc., Englewood, N. J.
Kreme Solids-Burke Products Com-
pany, 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Krist-O-Kleer-National Sugar Refin-
ing Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5,
N. Y.

L

LaBell Brand-Wisconsin Honey Farm,
P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wisc.
Lac-Glaze-Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.,
3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Ladco-L. A. Dreyfus Co., P. O. Box
500, So. Plainfield, N. J.
Lad Sweet Choc. Coating-D. Ghirar-
delli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Fran-
cisco, Calif.
Land O' Lakes Honey-Wisconsin Hon-
ey Farm, Oconomowoc, Wisc.
Land O' Lakes Milks-Land O' Lakes
Creameries, Inc., Minneapolis 13,
Minn.
Larabee Best-Archer-Daniels-Midland
Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minne-
apolis 2, Minn.

Lexin-American Lecithin Co., 451 Ste-
phens St., S. W. Atlanta, Ga.
Lignin Vanillin, C. P.-Sterwin Chemi-
cals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York
18, N. Y.
Lloyd's Brand Flavors-Shepardson Ex-
tract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge,
Mass.
Locust Bean Gum-Innis, Spelden &
Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
LO-Fat Soyflour-A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.,
Decatur, Ill.
Lykanut-Traders Oil Mill Co., Fort
Worth, Texas.

M

Mafco Licorice Syrup-MacAndrews &
Forbes Company, 200 Fifth Ave., New
York 10, N. Y.
Magna-Magnus, Mabee & Reynard,
Inc., 16 Debosses Street, New York
13, N. Y.
Malaboza Brand-B. Heller & Co., Cal-
umet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Mallobase-Grayslake Gelatin Co.,
Grayslake, Ill.
Mallo-White Stokes Company, Inc.,
3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Mannitol-Atlas Powder Co., Wilming-
ton 99, Del.
Maple Hill Maple Syrup-New England
Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chel-
sea 50, Mass.
Mapleine Crescent-Crescent Manufac-
turing Company, 657 Dearborn St.,
Seattle 4, Wash.
Maplearome-Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
2, N. Y.
Margherita-The Cudahy Packing Co.,
Box 6787, Memphis 3, Tenn.
Marlane Peanut Oil-A. Giurlani & Bro.,
537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Maroko-The Best Foods, Inc., 88 Lex-
ington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Master Cook-Best Foods Div. Corn
Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Masetta Creme-White Stokes Com-
pany, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Master-Milk-Sennett-Herr Company,
Sterling, Ill.
Mazola-Corn Products Sales Company,
17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
M. C. P. Pectin-Colyer Co., 124 E. 40th
St., New York 16, N. Y.
Meatone Grits-Spencer Kellogg & Sons,
Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.
Melojel-National Starch Products, Inc.,
New York 17, N. Y.
Meloil-Dunkee Famous Foods, Div.
Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg.,
Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Melrose Peanut Oil-Capital City Prod-
ucts Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Colum-
bus 8, O.
Melvo Coconut Oil-Durkee Famous
Foods, Division of Glidden Company,
2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Microfine-The National Sugar Refin-
ing Co., 129 Front St., New York 5,
N. Y.
Micromul Flavor Bases-Dodge & Ol-
cott Co., 180 Varick St., New York 15,
N. Y.
Micronilla Vanrich-Dodge & Olcott,
Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14,
N. Y.
"Mil-Lait"-Dairyland Food Laborato-
ries, 419 Frederick St., Waukesha,
Wisc.
Mill-Kee Solids-White Stokes Com-
pany, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Miller's Cocoa Liqueur-D. Ghirardelli
Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco,
Calif.
Miroset-Ross & Rowe, 50 Church St.,
New York 7, N. Y.
MM Ice-Line-H. H. Ottens Mfg. Com-
pany, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Phila-
delphia 6, Pa.
Missouri Dandy Brand-Hammons
Products Co., Stockton, Mo.
M. M. & R.-Magnus, Mabee & Rey-
nard, Inc., 16 Debosses St., New York
13, N. Y.
Mocha Concrete-Polak's Fruit Works,
Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Mohawk-Magnus, Mabee & Reynard,
Inc., 16 Debosses St., New York
13, N. Y.
Moonstar Coconut Oil-Procter & Gam-
ble, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Myurol Monoglycerides-Distillation
Products Industries, Rochester 3,
N. Y.

N

Nadex-National Starch Products, Inc.,
270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
National Certified Food Colors-National
Aniline & Chemical Company, 40
Rector St., New York, N. Y.
N.D.G.A. Antioxidant-Wm. J. Stange
Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago
12, Ill.
Nectar-Sols-Felton Chemical Com-
pany, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
N. Y.

Never-Fail—Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Nollette Paste—Merckens Chocolate Company, Inc., 506-520 Seventh St., Buffalo, New York.
 Nubake—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
 Nubur—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Nucos—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Nucoline—Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
 Nu Krems—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 Nulco Meloripe—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Nulocrysal—The Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Nulomoline—Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co., New York 4, N. Y.
 Numilk—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 Nu-Pro—James B. Day & Company, 1872 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois.
 Nut-Doh—The Goebel Co., 4825 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Nutrisoy—Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
 Nutril-Whip—Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
 Nutril-Jel—Speas Company, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.
 NV Protein—Gunthers Products, Inc., Galesburg, Ill.
 Nuvan—Shulton Fine Chemicals, 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

O

OK Dri-Sweet Syrup—Hubinger Co., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa.
 OK—The Hubinger Co., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Old Sol—Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.
 Olivarome—Florasynth Laboratories, 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 Omega Brand—Northwest Nut Growers, 1601 N. Columbia Bldg., Portland 17, Ore.
 Onesta—Hardener—Procter & Gamble, Gwynne Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 O. P. Malt Syrup & Spray Dried Malt—Malt-Diatase Co., 1535 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
 Optimo—S. B. Penick and Co., 100 Church Street, New York 8, N. Y.
 Oroco—Ross & Howe, 50 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
 O-Van, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Ozone-Vanillin—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

P

Palatone Flavor Intensifier—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
 Palmana Brand—Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
 Paloja—L. A. Dreyfus Co., P. O. Box 500, So. Plainfield, N. J.
 Panlube—W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Pargon—Mignus, Maybee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Parakeet Colors—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., New York 18, N. Y.
 Paramount Fats—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
 Paramilla, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
 Peacock Brand Certified Food Color—Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Pecanway—Orangeburg Pecan Co., Box 38, Orangeburg, S. C.
 Pectolene—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 Peobles—Western Condensing Co., Appleton, Wis.
 PEG 42 Oil & Fat Coupler—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 P & G—The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Penford Crystal Corn Syrup—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Pennant—Union Sales Corp., Union Starch & Refining Co., 301 Washington St., Columbus, Indiana.
 Perfection Karamel Kreme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Permaseal—Givauden Flavors Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Peter's—The Nestle Company, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
 Pioneer Oils—Felton Chemical Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P.K.K.—White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Planifoline 10X—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 Plastek—Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
 Plastic Filbisk—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Plastic Nucoline—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Popex Coconut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Powderomas—Polak & Schwarz, 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Premium—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Michigan.
 Prezanilla—Prestige Products Co., 261 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Prolo—Traders Oil Mill Co., Ft. Worth 1, Texas.
 Pro-Tan—T. H. Angermeier & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
 Protethyl—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 Protovan—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 P & S Flavors—International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth, N. J.
 Pureco—The Capital City Products Co., 1st & Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Puritose—Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 Purify Glaze—National Starch Products, New York 17, N. Y.

Q

Quadrovan—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.
 Quaker Brand—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Quaker Cane & Liquid Sugar—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Queen Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

R

Raceland—Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Carondelet Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
 Rapidolac—The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1110-24 S. 9th St., Goshen, Ind.
 Resanilla—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Red V Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Red Ribbon Brand—Continental Nut Co., Chico, Calif.
 Red Seal Products—Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
 Resyn—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
 Rex Corn Syrups—Corn Products Refining Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 Ripe Cream—Senef-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
 Roba—Procter & Gamble Company, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Roccal—Sterwin Chemicals Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Roland—American Roland Food Co., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Roman Brand Coconut—The Hills Brothers Co., 110 Washington St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Rosaryl—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
 Rosemere Molasses—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Runkel's—The Nestle Company, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.

S

Sa Compound Citrus Flavor Concentrate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 Salvinol—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 S 70XX—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Sea Island Cane Sugars & Syrups—Western Sugar Refinery, 12 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Sets-It—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of the Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Setsquick—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

S. G. F. Emulsifiers—Durkee Famous Foods Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
 Ship Oriental Licorice Paste—MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Silver Cloud Nougat Creme—Chip-ee Mfg. Co., 810 St. John St., Allentown, Pa.
 Skim Frost—Procter & Gamble Company, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Simanilla—James B. Long & Co., 4442 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
 Simon Pure—Armour & Company Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Simplex Kettle Wax—Widmayer & Jungling, New York 7, N. Y.
 Skimikris—The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 S & M Coatings—Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., Inc., 145 Columbia Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
 Slab-Cote—Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
 Sole-onic PGO—Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Snowcap-Coatings—The Nestle Co., 1 White Plains, N. Y.
 Snow White Acid—Stauffer Chemical Co., New York 17, N. Y.
 S-70-XX Hard Butter—The Best Foods Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
 Sorbistar—Chas. Pfizer & Co., 639 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Sorbo—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Southern Belle Pecan Meats—Standard Brands, New York, N. Y.
 Soyco—Whitson Products, Division of the Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Soyex, Soyflake and Special X—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.
 Soynuts—Whitson Products Division of the Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Span, Tween Emulsifiers—Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Spice—S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Spiceolates Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
 Spisoresin Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
 S-Plastic Filbisk—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Stanford Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Star Corn Oil—Armour & Company Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Star-Glo, Star Gold and Star-Lite Milk Products—North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
 Stay-Nut Stabilizer—Durkee Famous Foods Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
 Sta-Sol—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
 Sterwin Vitamins—Sterwin Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.
 Succinic Acid—Allied Chemical Corp., National Aniline Div., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Suerest—American Molasses Co., Nulomoline Div., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Suganilla—S. B. Penick & Co., 101 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Sugarnut—The Standard Fruit Product Co., 208-210 Main St., Cincinnati 1, Ohio.
 Summerettes—Coccoline Chocolate Co., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Sun-Ban—Sanib Corporation, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
 Sun-Cu-Nilla—The Ferbo Co., Green Village, N. J.
 Sunnycane Sugar—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
 Sun-Ripe—Sun-Ripe Coconut Corp., New York 5, N. Y.
 Sunshine Cherries—Ohio Fruit Products Co., North East, Pa.
 Sundant Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
 Super Cook—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Superb—Hurty-Peck & Co., 333 W. 9th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 Super Kreme—White Stokes Company, 3615-23 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Super Pop Seasoning—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Supernilla—S. B. Penick & Co., 101 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
 Superscor—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
 Supertex Gelatin—Swift & Co., Kearny, N. J.

Famous
Commerce
MacA
5th Ave,
Chip-ee
Hlento
ble Com
ati, Ohio
Co., 4442
Co., Ill.
company
9, 111-
ayer &
Y.
pany, 350
N. Y.
& Meins
Columbia
Co., Inc.,
J.
Corp., 27
e Co., 2
Chemical
st Foods
Co., New
Co., 630
N. Y.
Imington
Standard
vision of
Madison
K-Spen-
Decatur
Division
50 Mad-
N. Y.
as Pow-
Imington
Church
Olcott,
Olcott,
Foods, 1
N. Y.
Ghirar-
N. Fran-
Company,
9, 111-
ite Milk
625 New
Hinn.
Famous
Commerce
Co., De-
Chemical
al Corp.,
ector St.
o. Nulo-
ew York
Co., 100
Product
nnat 2
ate Co.,
5, N. Y.
22 East
N. Y.
Green
an Sugar
et, New
Corp.
Products
Walnut
St., Los
E. 43rd
W. 9th
company,
co 9, 111-
st Foods
N. Y.
Co., 100
N. Y.
o., New
Kearny,
ectioner

Superwhip Gelatin—Swift & Co., Kear-
ny, N. J.
Sustane—Universal Oil Products Co.,
310 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Sweetcote—Van Leer Chocolate Corp.,
110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Sweetose—A. E. Staley Mfg. Company,
Decatur, Ill.
Syntharome—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
Synthofruit—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.

T

Takamine—Miles Laboratories, Elkart,
Ind.
Tastex—Standard Brands, Inc., 625
Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Tennessee Bella Black Walnut Kernels
—Block Brothers, 141 2nd Ave. S.,
Nashville 2, Tenn.
Tennessee Eastman Co., Kings-
port, Tenn.
TFC Fruit Flavor Concentrate—Foote
& Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Tricol—American Molasses Company,
130 Wall St., New York 6, N. Y.
Tropical Flak Brand—Wood & Selick
Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rec-
tor St., New York 6, N. Y.
Tru-Conomy Flavors—Ross & Rowe,
50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Trutaste Flavors—Neumann-Buslee &
Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway,
Chicago 13, Ill.

U

Ucopco—United Chemical & Organic
Company, Calumet City, Ill.
Udipit—D. G. Ghardelli Co., 940 North
Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Uncle John's Syrup—New England Map-
le Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chel-
sea 50, Mass.
UNCO—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th
Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

V

Vac-Products—Sennett-Herr Company,
Sterling, Ill.
Val-Ex Flavors—Neumann-Buslee and
Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
Valex Vanilla—R. G. Webb & Co., Inc.,
Linden, N. J.
Valley Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirar-
delli Co., 940 North Point St., San
Francisco, Calif.
Valley Fresh—Western Condensing Co.,
240 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.
Val-Oyl Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ot-
tens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front
St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Val-Wyn Vanilla Concentrate—H. H.
Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S.
Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Vanafour—James B. Long & Co., 4642
N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.

Vanalong—James B. Long & Co., 4642
North Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Vanatrol—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.,
83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
Vanarine—Fritzsche Bros. Inc., 76
Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Vanatone—Fritzsche Bros. Inc., 76
Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Vanex—International Flavors & Fra-
grances, Inc., 417 Rosehill Pl., Eliza-
beth 2, N. J.
Van Boquet—B. Heller & Co., Calumet
at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Van-Concentrate—Wm. H. Bell Compa-
ny, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago
7, Ill.
Van-Ell Flavors—Wm. M. Bell Compa-
ny, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7,
Illinois.
Vanette—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.,
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62,
N. Y.
Vanibene—Feltton Chemical Company,
Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
N. Y.
Vanillabee—James B. Long & Co., 4642
Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Vanilla Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jack-
son, Mich.
Vanilla—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc.,
Middletown, N. Y.
Vanillarome—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
Vanilla Veritas—Florasynth Labora-
tores, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New
York 62, N. Y.
Vanilloco XXX—Foote & Jenks, Inc.,
Jackson, Mich.
Vanilleum—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jack-
son, Mich.
Vanille Ester—Florasynth Labora-
tores, Inc., 900 Van Nest Avenue, New
York 62, N. Y.
Vaniprox—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180
Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Vaniloid—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at
40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Vanisco Flavor—Wm. H. Bell Compa-
ny, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago
7, Ill.
Vanitrope—Shulton Inc. Fine Chemicals
Div., 630-5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
Vanol—American Food Laboratories,
Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17,
N. Y.
Vanol—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th
St., New York 1, N. Y.
Vancyl, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H.
Ottens Mfg. Company, 127 S. Front
St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Veg-A-Loid—T. H. Angermeyer & Co.,
Cedar Grove, N. J.
Veg-Gel—Steln, Hall Mfg. Company,
285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Veltext—Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Sales
Co., 210 Baronne St., New Orleans,
La.
Velvet—The C. M. Pitt & Sons, Co.,
Key Highway & Boyle Sts., Baltimore
30, Md.

Vend-O-Blend Flavors—Hurty-Peck &
Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Veo—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St.,
New York 17, N. Y.
Veramaple—Feltton Chemical Company,
599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Veri-Essence—Food Materials Corp.,
2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Vertivan—Food Materials Corp., 2521
W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Verity Flavors & Colors—Food Mate-
rials Corporation, 2521 W. 48th St.,
Chicago 32, Ill.
Vextram—Sterwin Chemicals Inc., 1450
Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Vitamins Candex—Enrichment Pro-
ducts Co., 527 Fifth Ave., New York
17, N. Y.
Vnomel—Feltton Chemical Company,
Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
N. Y.
Vogue—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

W

Warrick Freres Grasse France—J. Man-
heimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10,
N. Y.
G. Washington Coffee Flavoring—
American Home Foods, Inc., 22 E.
40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Wecobee Fats—E. F. Drew Co., New
York 10, N. Y.
Whisto Invert Sugar—White-Stokes
Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago
9, Ill.
Whistoel—White-Stokes Company,
3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
White House—National Fruit Product
Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
White Lillac—The Malone Oil Co., 2197
E. 18th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
White Prototop—L. Sonneborn Sons,
Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10,
N. Y.
Whitten Hypower—J. O. Whitten Co.,
Winchester, Mass.
Winco—Capital City Products Co., 1st
Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Win-You—Blanke-Haer Extract & Pre-
serving Company, 3224 S. Kingshigh-
way St. Louis 9, Mo.
W & S Favorite Brand—Wood & Selick
Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New
York 6, N. Y.

XYZ

X-L Cream Caramel Paste—Sennett-
Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Yelkin, Standardized Lecithin—Ross &
Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York
7, N. Y.
Zakura—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.,
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62,
N. Y.
Zanzibar Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calu-
met at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Zimco Lignin Vanillin—Sterwin Chemi-
cals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York
18, N. Y.
Zinsser Glazes—Wm. Zinsser & Co., 516
W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

3. Packaging and Merchandising Materials Division

A

A-B-See—Onelda Paper Products, Inc.,
10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Able-Labels—Allen Hollander Co., Inc.,
285 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Agate Dipping Paper—Mathias Paper
Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Alseco—Aluminum Seal Co., New Ken-
sington, Pa.
Amber Kleerglaze—Rhinelander Paper
Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
American Beauty—C. R. Whiting Co.,
Inc., Hackensack, N. J.
Anchorglass—Anchor Hocking Glass
Corp., 280 Glass Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.
Amkleer—American Paper Goods Co.,
Kensington, Conn.
Apago—Atlanta Paper Co., Atlanta, Ga.
APG Glassine Bags—The American Pa-
per Goods Co., Kensington 1, Conn.
Argette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl.,
New York 3, N. Y.
Aristo—American Paper Goods Co.,
Kensington, Conn.
Arthotone—Chas. W. Williams & Co.,
Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York,
N. Y.
Asterix Brocade—Hampden Glazed Pa-
per & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Autonest Dividers—Chicago Carton Co.,
Chicago 32, Ill.
Avisco—American Viscose Corp., Film
Div., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Phila-
delphia 3, Pa.
Avistrap—American Viscose Corp., 1617
Penn Blvd., Philadelphia 3, Penna.

B

Babytone—Chas. W. Williams & Co.,
Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York,
N. Y.
Ballyhoo—Chas. W. Williams & Co.,
Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York,
N. Y.
Baret Ware—I. D. Company, 150 Spring
St., New York 13, N. Y.
Beautebox—American Can Co., 230
Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Beautifol—The Marvellum Co., Hol-
yoke, Mass.
Bevedge—National Folding Box Compa-
ny, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Bendifane—Bendix Printing Co., 480
Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Bendipads—Bendix Printing Co., 480
Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Betty Brite—American Lace Paper Co.,
4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Mil-
waukee, Wis.
Birchette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor
Pl., New York, N. Y.
Blackbord Embossed—Chas. W. Wil-
liams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St.,
New York, N. Y.
Bliss—Dexter Folder Co., 330 W. 42nd
St., New York 18, N. Y.
Blossomtime—Chas. W. Williams & Co.,
Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York,
N. Y.
Bond Crowns—Continental Can Compa-
ny, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17,
N. Y.
Boxweld—F. G. Findley Co., Milwau-
kee 45, Wis.
Brightwood—Holyoke Card & Paper
Co., Springfield, Mass.
Burlabox—Columbia Corrugated Box
Co., 100 Wooster, New York, N. Y.

C

Cameoflux—Cameo Die & Label Co.,
154 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.
Canco Tin Containers—American Can
Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Candypak Labels—Tompkins' Label
Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny
Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Cantilever Tray Cases—Knickerbocker
Case Corp., 505 W. Huron St., Chi-
cago 10, Ill.
Canvelope—Kehr Products Co., 429 N.
Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Cellothene—Cheslam Corp., Yonkers,
N. Y.
Cellothene—Chester Packaging Pro-
ducts Div. St. Regis Paper Co., 684
Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Celluloid—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180
Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Cel-O-Seal—E. I. Dupont De Nemours
& Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Cencorap Paper—Central States Paper
& Bag Co., Inc., 6221 Natural Bridge,
St. Louis 15, Mo.
Cheslik Oiltexing—Chaspek Mfg. Co.,
342 W. Putnam Ave., New York, N. Y.
Cheslene—Chester Packaging Products
Corp., 284 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers
2, N. Y.
Chesroyale, Chesfoll, Chespak—Cheslam
Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.
Clarite 180—Stek-O-Corp., 1631 Dewey
Ave., Rochester 15, N. Y.
Clarsal—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O
Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Clartac 194A—Clark Stek-O Corp., 1631
Dewey Ave., Rochester 15, N. Y.
Climax—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.,
Sandusky, Ohio.

Colorettes—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Confex—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Conolex—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Continuo-Matic—Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.
 Corrodek—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 Corruce—Cincinnati Industries, Inc., 509 Station Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.
 East 134 St., New York 54, N. Y.
 Counterboy—Better Packages, Inc., 255 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
 Cretonne—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Crinkle Cups—Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd St. and Skillman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Crinkle-Tie—Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Crustex—Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
 Crystal-Pak—Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
 Crvsta—Sheen—Diana Manufacturing Co., Green Bay, Wisconsin.
 Cushion—Pack—George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 283 Portland St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

D

Damask Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Dan-D-Fold—Daniels Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 60, Rhineland, Wis.
 Dan-D-Seal—Daniels Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 60, Rhineland, Wis.
 Dapplewove Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Decalabels—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
 Deco Pad—George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Desicite No. 25—Filtrol Corporation, 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
 Desicite Dehydrating Agent—Prior Chemical Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Difane Papers—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Dolite, Duplex, Doubleedge—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Dri-Ink Transparent Color—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.
 Dry-Henry—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Dulux—E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., "Cellophane Division," Wilmington, Del.
 Dukutone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Dura-Glas—Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
 Durapak—Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
 Duro-Seal—Zimmer Paper Products, 1460 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

E

E-Z Slip Paper Cups—C. E. Twombly Co., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
 E-Z Stick-On Ribbon Bows—Rainbow Ribbons & Fabrics, Inc., 404 E. 108th St., New York, N. Y.
 Elco—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 29-33 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Elec-Tri-Pak—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 904 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Engineered Precision—Gardner-Richardson Co., Middletown, Ohio.
 Ethocel Sheeting—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
 Eye-O-Matic—The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.

F

Fabricoid—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
 Fairmont—George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 282 Portland St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
 Fas-Ties—Plas-Ties Co., 624 Poinsetta, P. O. Box 27, Santa Ana, Calif.
 Fast-To-Light Labels—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., West Reading, Pa.
 FCC "Sparkling"—Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 East 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.
 Fent—O-Seal—Fenton Label Company, 508 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Fiberpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Fibestos—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 Fibredown—The General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
 Fidel-I-Tone—Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
 Flav-R-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Flexi-Cartons—Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Flexi-Klee—Daniels Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 60, Rhineland, Wis.
 Flexotie—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
 Flo-Paque Opaque Colors—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.
 Flexo Aqualeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
 Flex-O-Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.
 Florafol—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 29-33 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Floral Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Flossine—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Follrap—Rapiwax Paper Company, 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
 Fold-Pak—Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 Foldomatic—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
 Fram-Vue—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
 Ful-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

G

Gem Dipping Paper and Plaques—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Glamakote—Marathon, a Div. of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
 Globular—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Glorifol—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Goldlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Gold Nugget Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.
 Goldseal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Green Core Gummed Tape—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
 Grib-A-Tab—Derby Sealers, Derby, Conn.
 Gumcraft—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

H

H & D Boxes and Cartons—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
 Handirol—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Handy A & B—Handy B Brushes—Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave., Belleville, Ill.
 Harvey—KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Hastipak—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
 Heat-O-Seal Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 HIFI—Marathon, a Div. of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
 Hi-Lite—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
 Hi-Low—Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 H.T. Non-Stick—Murnane Paper Co., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
 Hudnut Artificial Snow—Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
 Hyalac—The Meyer Cord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 Hy-Glos Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Hysheen—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.
 Hysiltone, Hysiltex—Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.

I

Imac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Inner-Lined—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
 Insite Signs—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Itatix Tape—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Ivorytone—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

K

Kittie Plaids—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Kimpack—Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Neenah, Wis.
 Kleen Kups—Mono Service Co., 349 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.
 Kleerview—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.
 Kleerwrap—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.
 Kliklok Boxes—National Folding Box Co., Inc., James and Alton Sts., New Haven 4, Conn.
 Kliktop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
 Kodapak—Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Kor-Rek Built Boxes—Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
 Koroseal—B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.
 Krimpac—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Krimp-O-Seal—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Kum-Kleen—Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
 Kwik-Way—The Meyer Cord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

L

Lafayette—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Lanova—Lachman Novasel Paper Co., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Leverpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Lightning Ball Pockets—Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
 Lint-Free—Murnane Paper Co., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
 Lockiss Papers—The Specialty Paper Co., Dayton 8, Ohio.
 Locktivist—The Specialty Papers Co., Dayton 8, O.
 Lodestone Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Lotus Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Lumarith—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Lustron (Polystyrene)—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

M

Mac—May Tag & Label Corp., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Made-Right Sample Cases—Knickerbocker Case Co., 711 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 Malpak—Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
 Master Ray—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
 Masterbuilt Candy Boxes—F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mayo—Maytag Manufacturing Corp., 320 W. 51st St., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Melco—Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
 Metacel—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
 Metalam—The Dobeckmun Co. Div. of The Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
 Metalour—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Metaltone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Mikah—National Adhesives Div., National Starch Products, Inc., New York, N. Y.
 Milcote—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Mirofoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Monarch Dipping Paper and Plaques—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Mono containers—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Mylar—E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Dela.

N

National Adhesives—National Starch Co., 270 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 National Host Bags—Reynolds Metal Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
 Nafomatic—National Folding Box Co., New York.

Nesco Containers—National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th, Milwaukee, Wis.
Nu-Craft, Nu-Curve, Nu-Trim—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

O

Obaco—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Opex—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.

P

Packette—Newark Paraffin & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Packomatic—J. L. Ferguson Co., Rte 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Padox—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Padst—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Pakure—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitcheil, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Palmar Display Material—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Paperglass—Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.
Papyrus Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Parafol—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Par-a-glo—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Para-a-vel—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Patapar—Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Parchwrap—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Paxwell—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Perfect-O-Cut—The Tablet & Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Periseal—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Pervenac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Perma-Stick—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankfort at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pennsylvania.
Permacel Tapes—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Plastacele—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Arlington, N. J.
Plastate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Pliobond—The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Pliofilm Div., Akron 16, Ohio.
Pliofilm—Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron 16, Ohio.
Pliolux—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Pliolite—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Plio-Ribbon—United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Polyfilm—The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Polystix Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankfort at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Porslin—Matthias Paper Corp., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pouch-Flex—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Pouchpak—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Prac-Decal—The Meyercoed Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Pres-It-On—Farumout Paper Products Co., Omaha 11, Neb.
Pres-to-seal—Tompkins' Label Service, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Promset 201—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
Protex—American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Proto Wrap—Kehr Products Co., 538 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
Protex Layer Board—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Proto-Wrap—Kehr Products Co., 429 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Pulpeco—Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clarke St., Milwaukee 45, Wis.

Q

Qualatex Balloons—The Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, O.
Quicktop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.

R

Rapid Ribbon—Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Rayon Box Covers—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Red Core—Rexford Paper Co., 1715 Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Red-E-Labels—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Red-E-Stik—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Redwood—Log Cabins—Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Reflectone—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., W. Reading, Pa.
Re-Inox—Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div., Springfield, Mass.
Respiro-Pak—Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Retlaw—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitcheil, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Revelation—Milprint, Inc., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Riegelite—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Riegelite—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Rite-Price—Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Rite-way—Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Royal Velvet—Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

S

Saftee—Standard Paper Co., Inc., 20 Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
Sales Maker Candy Case—Syndicate Glass, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.
Saniclear and Sanopaque—Saniwax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Saran—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Saxmayer—National Bundle Tyeer Co., Blissfield, Mich.
Sealtak—Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
See-Safe Plastic Bags—Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
See-Thru—Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 Fourth Street, Astoria 2, N. Y.
Sellorap—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Selmor—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Serv-O-Wrap—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Showbag, Showbox—Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Silfoil Box Paper—Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
Silray—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Silvergloss—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Silverlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Silverkleer—Daniels Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 60, Rhinelander, Wis.
Sim-Pac—Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
Slide-Offs—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Slide-Vu Boxes—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Sno-Seal—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Snowdrift Glassine—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Snowflake Box Wadding—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Solo Paper Cups—Paper Container Mfg. Co., 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Sparkle Carbon—The Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton, Mass.
Speed-O-Rolls—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Speedway—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Sphinx—Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sta-Ahead—Gummed Tape—Devices Co., 1315 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Stannyn Tinfoil Substitute—Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Stapak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stek-O-Paste—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Stik-On—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Stonewall Brand Cartons—Stone Container Corp., 4200 W. 42nd Place, Chicago 32, Ill.

Stratus Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Styron—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Super-Cell—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Sutherland—KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Sweetone Paper Products Line—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Sylph-Flake—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Philadelphia, Pa.
Syntran—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Bivd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sylphrap—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.

T

Tab-On—Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.
Tag-O-Graph—Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.
Taylor-Made Boxes—Taylor Box Co., 73 Eagle St., Providence 9, R. I.
Teletop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Texcel Cellophane Tape—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Thermo-Sealer—Wells Mfg. Co., 222 Ninth St., San Francisco, Calif.
Thilco—Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
Thistledown Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tie-Write—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.
Tite-Lok—Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Tone-Craft—Sherman Paper Product Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Topad—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Toteline—Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linsville, Pa.
Tran-Cel-Seal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., Bush Terminal Bldg., 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Transeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Translac—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Transline, Translitol—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Transtate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Triumph Brand—James Thompson & Co., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Trojan—The Gummed Products Company, Troy, Ohio.
Tryelite—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

V

Vapotex Cartons—Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
View-Fold—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Vinylite—Bakelite Div., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Visowrap—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Vis Queen Film—The Visking Corp., Terre Haute, Ind.
Vue-Matic—Crompton-Schoettie, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Vuepak—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Vu-Lockbox—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Vu-Pac—cartons—Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.

W

Wavee—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 283 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Wax-O-Lite—Diamond-T Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Web-O-Print—Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.
Wedg-Loc Partitions—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Weibro—Weinman Brothers, Inc., Chicago 51, Ill.
Wind-O-Band—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Z

Zip-Tape—The Dobeckmun Company, Div. of Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Geographical Index

of the Leading Confectionery Supply Firms which are co-operating with the Confectionery Industry through this issue.

THE following confectionery supply firms are using advertising space in this issue. The main offices and branch offices of these firms are listed geographically.

CALIFORNIA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

American Molasses Co.
1300 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 17
601 Montgomery St.
San Francisco 11

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
6333 E. Corsaid St.
Los Angeles 22

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
San Francisco

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o Cole and DeGraf, 417 Market St., San Francisco
c/o Hathaway Allied Products Co.
2024 Westgate Ave., Los Angeles

Jabex Burns & Sons, Inc.
330 First St.
San Francisco

Burrell Belting Co.
Los Altos

California Almond Growers Exchange
1802 C Street, P. O. Box 1768,
Sacramento

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Los Angeles

H. S. Crocker Company
1000 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Los Angeles

Durkee Famous Foods
Berkeley

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
San Francisco

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Los Angeles

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
2309 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21
383 Brannan St., San Francisco

FMC-Stokes & Smith
Los Angeles
Oakland

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
395 Monadnick Bldg.
San Francisco 5
816 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17

J. W. Greer Co.
San Francisco

Otto Haensel Machinery Co.
San Francisco

The Hubinger Co.
Los Angeles

Hudson Sharp Machine Co.
4908 E. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles
534 23rd Ave.
Oakland

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
2632 E. 54 St., Huntington Park
Los Angeles 11
c/o Encinal Terminal, Alameda

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles

Milprint, Inc.
San Francisco

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1807 E. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 21
22 Battery St.
San Francisco
P.O. Box 53, Salinas

F. Ritter & Co.
4001 Goodwin Ave.
Los Angeles 39

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
2020 Pioneer Court
San Mateo

Wm. J. Stange Co.
8140 Baldwin Street, Oakland 21

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Los Angeles

Sunkist Growers Exchange
720 E. Sunkist St., Ontario

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Oakland

Swift & Co.
Los Angeles

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
Hollywood

Warner-Jenkinson Mfg. Co.
2515 Southwest Dr.
Los Angeles 43

COLORADO

The Nestle Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 5207
Terminal Annex
Denver

DELAWARE

Atlas Powder Co.
Wilmington

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Wilmington

FLORIDA

Minute Maid Corp.
Orlando

The Nestle Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 4188
Jacksonville

GEORGIA

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
190 Otley Drive, N.E.
Atlanta

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Atlanta

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Columbus

Burrell Belting Co.
Atlanta
Drake 3-0742

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Atlanta

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Atlanta

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Atlanta

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Atlanta

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
3040 Pasadena Dr., Belvedere Park,
Decatur

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
403 W. Ponce de Leon Ave., Decatur

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 96, Station A

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1372 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta

Package Machinery Co.
Atlanta

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
56 11th St., N.E.
Atlanta 9

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Atlanta

Swift & Co.
Atlanta

ILLINOIS

Al-Chem Laboratories, Inc.
702 E. Locust St.
Bloomington

Amaco, Inc.
2601 W. Peterson Ave.
Chicago 45, Ill.

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
210 E. Ohio St., Chicago

American Molasses Co.
330 East No. Water St., Chicago 11

American Viscose Co., Film Div.
426 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 6

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
750 S. Clinton St.
Chicago 6

Atlas Powder Co.
135 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago 3

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
2516 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45
Ill.—Hobart J. Thurber Co.

W. J. Bradford Co.
3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 40

Bradley Industries
1650-1658 N. Damen
Chicago 47

Bradshaw-Praeger Company
3248 W. 47th Place, Chicago 32

The Buhler Corp.
327 S. La Salle, Rm. 515
Chicago

Burke Products Co., Inc.
317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
B. F. Gump Co.
1325 S. Cicero Ave.
Chicago

Burrell Belting Co.
7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie

California Almond Growers Exchange
549 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc.
2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Chicago

Confection Machine Sales Co.
407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
7460 W. Archer Ave., Summit

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Chicago

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Chicago

Durkee Famous Foods
Chicago

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Chicago

Food Materials Corp.
2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
600-610 W. Monroe St., Chicago

FMC-Stokes & Smith
Chicago

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
5537 N. Clark St.
Chicago 40

J. W. Greer Co.
Chicago

Gunther Products, Inc.
600 East Main St., Galesburg

The Hubinger Co.
Chicago

Hudson Sharp Machine Co.
5 N. Wabash
Chicago

International Foodcraft Corp.
Ray Owens, 6651 N. Keota St.
Chicago 46

Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co.
2709 W. Howard St.
Chicago 45

H. Kohnstamm Co.
11 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11

J. M. Lehmann Company, Inc.
Lammert & Mann (service) Wood
& Walnut Sts., Chicago

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Chicago

Milprint, Inc.
Chicago

National Equipment Corp.
167 N. May St., Chicago

The Nestle Co., Inc.
185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1

Package Machinery Co.
Chicago

Rhineland Paper Co.
228 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago 1

Savage Bros.
2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12

Senneff-Herr Co.
208 4th Ave.
Sterling

Shulton Inc., Fine Chemicals Div.
Chicago

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
4616 N. Augusta Blvd.
Chicago 51
2200 E. Eldorado, Decatur

Wm. J. Stange Co.
342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Chicago

Sunkist Growers Exchange
400 W. Madison St.

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Chicago

Swift & Co.
Chicago

Union Confectionery Machinery Co.,
Inc.
167 N. May St.
Chicago 7

Verona Aromatics
208 N. Wells
Chicago 6

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
5645 N. Ravenswood Ave.,
Chicago 26

William Zinsser Co., Inc.
319 North Western Ave., Chicago 12

Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.
161 E. Grand Ave., Chicago 11

INDIANA

American Molasses Co.
Indianapolis

The Nestle Company, Inc.
27 E. Georgia St.
Indianapolis

Visking Co.
P. O. Box 1410
Terre Haute

IOWA

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Clinton

The Hubinger Company
601 Main St., Keokuk

The Nestle Co., Inc.
215 Main St.
Davenport

KANSAS

American Molasses Co.
18th & Kansas Ave.,
Kansas City

Swift & Co.
Kansas City

KENTUCKY

Durkee Famous Foods
Louisville

The Nestle Company, Inc.
310 W. Liberty St.
Louisville

LOUISIANA

American Molasses Co.
400 N. Gayoso St.
New Orleans 19

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
New Orleans

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
123 Crossman St., New Orleans 16

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
509 Poydras St., New Orleans 12

The Nestle Co., Inc.
4037 Tulane Ave.
New Orleans

MAINE

American Molasses Co.
477 Congress St.
Portland

MARYLAND

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
315 Guilford Ave., Baltimore 2

The Nestle Company
301 E. 25th St.
Baltimore 18

Wood & Selick Inc.
c/o Ferris-Noeth-Stern Co., 714 E.
Pratt St., Baltimore 2

MASSACHUSETTS

American Molasses Co.
920 E. 1st St., So. Boston 27

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
201 Devonshire St.
Boston 10

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Somerville

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Boston

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Boston

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Boston

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
68 Crosby St., Arlington, Boston

FMC-Stokes & Smith
Boston

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
661 Washington St.
Norwood

J. W. Greer Co.
Main & Eames St., Wilmington

Gunther Products, Inc.
Boston

The Hubinger Co.
Boston

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
15 Elkins St., Boston 27

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Sommerville 43

Milprint, Inc.
Boston

The Nestle Co., Inc.
678 Massachusetts Ave.,
Cambridge 39

Package Machinery Corp.
East Longmeadow
Boston

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
803 Summer St., South Boston

George Sweetnam, Inc.
286 Portland St., Cambridge 41

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
Boston

J. O. Whitten Co., Inc.
Cross St.,
Winchester

MICHIGAN

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Kalamazoo

W. J. Bradford Co.
301 W. 16th St., Holland

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Detroit

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
405 W. Savannah Ave., Box 102
Detroit

Foot & Jenks
Jackson

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Detroit

MINNESOTA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Minneapolis

Bradshaw Praeger & Co.
c/o Lyons Chemicals, Inc., 2305
Hampden Ave., St. Paul

The Buhler Corp.
8925 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Minneapolis

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
246 Sexton Bldg., 529 So. 7th St.
Minneapolis

A. Huhn Mfg. Co.
3915 Hiawatha Ave.,
Minneapolis

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
6 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 1

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Nestle Co., Inc.
308 Wesley Temple, Minneapolis 3

MISSOURI

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
St. Joseph
St. Louis

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Kansas City
St. Louis

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
St. Louis

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
Chouteau Bldg., 4030 Chouteau
Ave., St. Louis

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
St. Louis

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Kansas City

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
8032 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis 5

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
2347 Rutgers St., St. Louis 4
933 Mulberry St., Kansas City 1

The Nestle Co., Inc.
928 Spruce St., St. Louis 2

Package Machinery Co.
Kansas City

Speas Company
2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
1238 Board of Trade Bldg.
Kansas City
1900 Continental Bldg.
3615 Olive St.
St. Louis 8

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Kansas City

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
St. Louis

Warner-Jenkinson Mfg. Co.
2526 Baldwin St.
St. Louis 6

MONTANA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Billings

NEBRASKA

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1307 Leavenworth St., Omaha 8

NEW JERSEY

Burrell Belting Co.
Dumont

Carle & Montanari, Inc.
95 Temple Ave., Hackensack

Fred S. Carver, Inc.
1 Chatham Road
Summit

Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc.
26 Journal Square
Jersey City 6

Euromac Inc.
61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park

Hamac-Hansella Machinery Corp.
Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades
Park

Hooton Chocolate Co.
339/361 N. 5th,
Newark 7

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc.
550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst

The Nestle Co., Inc.
130 Broadway
Camden 3

Shulton, Inc.
Clifton

Wm. J. Stange Co.
207-19th Ave., Paterson

Sunkist Growers Exchange
60 Park Place, Newark 2

Supermatic Packaging Corp.
979 Lehigh
Union

Swift & Co.
1215 Harrison Ave.,
Kearny

Verona Aromatics
26 Verona Ave., Newark

R. D. Webb, Inc.
P. O. Box 226, Linden

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
New York City

American Maize Products Co.
250 Park Ave., New York 17

American Molasses Company
120 Wall St., New York 5

American Viscose Co., Film Div.
250 Fifth Ave.
New York 1

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Long Island City

Atlas Powder Co.
60 E. 42nd St.,
New York 17

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.
—J. & C. Pariente

Brazil Nut Advertising Fund
100 Hudson St., New York 13

The Buhler Corp.
230 Park Ave.
New York 17

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
11th Avenue at 43rd St.,
New York 36

California Almond Growers Exchange
75-35 31st Ave., East Elmhurst 70,
L.I., N. Y.

Chocolate Spraying Co.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
New York City

Corn Products Sales Co.
717 Fifth Ave.
New York

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Seventy-Five 9th Ave.
New York 11

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
New York

Durkee Famous Foods
Jamaica, L. I.

Felton Chemical Co., Inc.
599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62

Food Materials Corp.
254 W. 31st St., New York

Foot & Jenks
Export Dept. 17 Battery Pl., New
York 4

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
76 Ninth Ave., New York 11

J. W. Greer Co.
New York

Gunther Products, Inc.
New York City

Otto Haensel Machine Co.
60 East 42nd St.
New York 17

The Hubinger Co.
New York

Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
161 E. 42nd St.
New York

Ideal Wrapping Machine Co.
81 Sprague Ave.,
Middletown

International Foodcraft Corp.
184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11

H. Kohnstamm Co.
161 Ave. of the Americas
New York 13

The Mantrose Corp.
99 Park Ave.,
New York 16

Merckens Chocolate Co.
155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7
New York City

NEW YORK

Milprint, Inc.
New York City

National Equipment Corp.
153 Crosby St., New York 12

The Nestle Co., Inc.
360 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2
201 E. 44th St.
New York 17
555 S. 4th St., Fulton
100 Bloomingdale Rd.
White Plains

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses
Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
460 Park Ave.,
New York

Package Machinery Co.
New York

Rhineland Paper Co.
500 Fifth Ave.
New York 36

John Sheffman, Inc.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 36

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
420 Lexington Ave., New York

Standard Brands, Inc.
625 Madison Ave., New York 22

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
1450 Broadway, New York 18

Sucrest Sugar Div. American Mo-
lasses Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

Sun-Ripe Coconut Corp.
50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20

Union Confectionery Machinery Co.,
Inc.
318-322 Lafayette St.,
New York 12

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
New York

Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.
19 Rector St., New York 6

William Zinsser Co., Inc.
516 West 59th St., New York 19

NORTH CAROLINA

American Molasses Co.
15 W. Queen St.,
Wilmington

Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.
1856 Pembroke Rd.
Greensboro

FMC-Stokes & Smith
Charlotte

The Hubinger Co.
Charlotte

Wright Machinery Co.
Durham

OHIO

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Columbus

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o B. H. Roettker & Co., 1811
Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati
c/o Fuller Associates, 616 St. Clair
Ave., N.E., Cleveland

Burrell Belting Co.
Cleveland

Cincinnati Aluminum Mold Co.
1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Cincinnati

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Cincinnati

Durkee Famous Foods
900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleve-
land 14

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
807 Peoples Bank Bldg.,
406 Elm St., Cincinnati 2

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
2306 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1314 Bates Ave., Cincinnati 25
2775 Pittsburgh Ave., Cleveland 15

The Nestle Co., Inc.
410 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15
49 Central Ave.
Cincinnati

Package Machinery Co.
Cleveland

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
810 Erieside, D.&C. Building, Cleve-
land

Triumph Manufacturing Co.
3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25

OREGON

American Molasses Co.
c/o Maillard & Schmiedell
2500 S.E. Mailwell Drive
Portland

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Portland

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
805 Falling Bldg., Portland 4

The Nestle Co., Inc.
316 N. Main St.
Milwaukie 22

George M. Sweetnam, Inc.
Portland

Swift & Co.
Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

American Viscose Corp.
1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadel-
phia 3

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Philadelphia

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
Margaret & James Sts.

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Philadelphia

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Philadelphia

Durkee Famous Foods
1001 8th St., Bethlehem

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Philadelphia

FMC-Stokes & Smith
4924 Summerdale
Philadelphia

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
7 E. Wynnewood Rd.
Wynnewood

The Hubinger Company
Philadelphia

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
Lemuel & Lois Aves., Camden, N. J.

Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment
2601 N. Howard
Philadelphia

Milprint, Inc.
Dowlingtown

The Nestle Co., Inc.
707 Park Bldg.
Pittsburgh 22

Package Machinery Co.
Philadelphia

W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc.
2539 N. 9th
Philadelphia

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
3120 Jefferson St.
Philadelphia

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Philadelphia

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
Bals-Cynwyd

Wilbur Chocolate Co.
Lititz

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Greenville

TENNESSEE

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
462 Union St., Memphis

TEXAS

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
8900 Chancellor Row
Dallas 35

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Dallas

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
1026 Young St.
Dallas

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
9955 Bowman Blvd., Dallas

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
3601 Main St., Dallas 26
2311 Polk Ave., Houston 3

The Nestle Co., Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas
P.O. Box 2532
Houston

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Dallas

Sunkist Growers Exchange
318 Cadiz St.
Dallas 7

VIRGINIA

The Nestle Company, Inc.
Main & 7th Sts.
Richmond 13

WASHINGTON

American Molasses Co.
c/o Maillard & Schmiedell
1020 4th Ave. S.
Seattle

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Seattle

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1016 First Ave., S., Seattle 4

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1930 Sixth St. S.
Seattle 4

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Seattle

WISCONSIN

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
528 W. Highland Ave.
Milwaukee 3

Burrell Belting Co.
Waukesha

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Milwaukee

Dairyland Food Laboratories, Inc.
620 Progress Avenue, Waukesha

FMC-Stokes & Smith
Green Bay

Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
1207 Main St., Green Bay

Milprint, Inc.
4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1
DePere

Rhineland Paper Co.
515 Davenport
Rhineland

Chas. H. Stehling Co.
1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12

Western Condensing Company
340 W. College Ave.
Appleton

CANADA

American Molasses Co.
3176 Notre Dame St. E.
Montreal, Quebec

Cantab Industries P.O. Box 54, Sta-
tion Q, Toronto 7, Ontario.

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Toronto

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Montreal

Florasynth Laboratories (Canada),
Ltd.
29 St. Paul St., E., Montreal (Also
Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg)

Fritzsche Bros. of Canada, Ltd.
81 Northline Road, Toronto 16
6999 Cote des Neiges Road, Mon-
treal 26

Mikrovaerk (Canada) Ltd.
90 Advance Road, Toronto 18, Ont.

Nulomoline Limited
1410 Stanley St., Montreal 2

Wm. J. Stange Co.
c/o Stange-Pemberton, Ltd., 295
Seventh Street, New Toronto, On-
tario

Stephens Smith & Co. Automatic Ma-
chine
c/o Cantab Industries, P. O. B. 54,
Station "Q", Toronto 7, Ontario

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
Montreal, Quebec

DENMARK

Aasted Chocolate Machine Co.
25 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen
O. Denmark

Mikrovaerk A/S
32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg, Denmark

ENGLAND

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc.
London

Florasynth Laboratories, (England)
Ltd.
Yz Pump Ct., Middle Ct., E. C. 4

J. Alan Goddard Ltd.
Hastings House, Norfolk St.
London WC 2

J. W. Greer Co.
London

Stephen Smith & Co., Ltd.
Cubitt Town, London E. 14

FRANCE

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Versailles

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
(U. S. & Can. Rep. for Schmoller &
Bombard)
Grasse

HOLLAND

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
Lovensestraat 10
Tilburg

Lenderink & Co., N.V.
Westerkade 20, Schiedam

ITALY

Carle & Montanari SA,
Milan

Florasynth Labs.
(Italy) Ltd., Via Correggio 45, Milan

JAPAN

Florasynth Agts. & Dist.
S. Kamel & Co., Ltd.
76 Yamashitaco, Naka-
Ku, Yokahawa

MEXICO

Florasynth Agts. & Dist.
Drogueria & Farmacia Mex. S. A.
Iturbide No. 36, Mexico I. D. F.

Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.
Empresa Importadora, S. A.
Mesones 24, Mexico D.F.

Wm. J. Stange Co.
Mexico

SCOTLAND

Low & Duff Ltd.
Albert Works Monifieth Nr. Dundee

SOUTH AMERICA

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
Carlos Pellegrini 1432
Buenos Aires, Argentina



THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S CLEARING HOUSE

MACHINERY FOR SALE

One Mills Brothers removable belt chip cutting machine, complete with motor. Two Savage Brothers candy cutters, complete with blades and 3 ph motors. One 150 lb. chocolate melter. Box 7611, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

Package Machinery Co. B22 wrapping machine. Good condition, two plates. Wraps $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 inch, $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Too large for our shop. Sacrifice to make room \$395.00. Martha's Candies, 2203 Lobert St., Castro Valley, Calif.

One CM-3, brand new, Package Machinery cellophane overwrapping machine with tear tape attachment. Good price for fast sale. Box 7612, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

FOR SALE

Bonus Cluster Machine.
Model K #3 Savage Fire Mixers.
20 gal. & 50 gal. Model F-6 Savage Tilting Mixers, copper kettle.
200 lb. Savage Oval Top Marshmallow Beaters.
Cut-Rol Cream Center Machines.
Bostonian Friend Hand Roll Machine.
1000 lb. Werner Syrup Cooler.
150 lb. to 500 lb. Chocolate Melters.
24" and 32" N.E. Enrobers.
32" Kihlgren Stringer.
Simplex Gas Vacuum Cooker.
Simplex Steam Vacuum Cooker.
Savage Cream Vacuum Cooler
600 lb. Continuous Vacuum Cooker
Form 3 Hildreth Pullers.
Form 6 Hildreth Puller.
National Cherry Dropper.
6' and 7' York Batch Rollers.
National Wood Starch Buck.
Bausman Twin Disc Refiner Unit.
Ball and Dayton Cream Beaters.
30 Gal. Stainless draw off steam jacketed kettles.
100 lb. cap. Resco chocolate melting and tempering kettle.
Savage Caramel Cutters.

SAVAGE BROS. CO.
2836 Gladys Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.

Berks Mixer, Peerless plastic machine with 3 dies, 5' Racine fondant table beater. Box 761B, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

Vacuum cooker, cream beaters, chocolate melters, stoves, cutrolls, pullers, batchrollers, kettles, cooling slabs, Hobart beaters, cutting machines etc., S. Z. Candy Machinery Co., 1140 North American St., Philadelphia, Pa.

One 100 lb. gas Simplex vacuum cooker with two kettles, new pump—\$600. One Racine sucker machine with three sets of rollers—\$150. Box 5611, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

40' x 4' chocolate cooling tunnel with variable speed drive and refrigeration unit. Photographs and additional information available on request. Katherine Beecher Candies, Manchester, Pa.

Equipment of small candy shop. To vacate building as soon as possible. Brach cutter and conveyor, 5 ft. batch roller, 2-4 ft. cream beaters, 2 ton air conditioner, two 3 x 8 steel slabs, 2 chocolate melters, force draft furnaces, many miscellaneous items. Phone Toledo, Ohio CH 3-2464, evenings GR 9-5836.

Classified Rates

Lightface type—10¢ per word

Boldface type—20¢ per word

Box number—\$1 additional

Minimum charge—\$2.50

10% discount for advance payment.

Classified display advertising is charged at the rate of \$8.00 per column inch for less than $\frac{1}{4}$ page. Column is 13 picas. $\frac{1}{4}$ page and over charged at regular advertising rates.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

Late style Instant Fondant Machines; K. H. Machine; 48" Greer enrober. Box 761A, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

Model K Kiss Machines; LP Pop Wrapper for ball-shaped pops; N.E. Continuous cooker, late style. Box 7619, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

One 4-8 Hayssen wrapping machine with electric eye. One Package Machinery GH2 wrapping machine. One Rose #500 twist wrapping machine. One crystallizing equipment with pan. Box 7618, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

MACHINERY WANTED

Wanted—Good used stick making machine. Give particulars. Box 7613, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

HELP WANTED

Candy brokers wanted to represent a progressive plush and novelty toy manufacturer. Please send resume of territory covered, and products carried. Box 7614, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

CHOCOLATE COATING AND COCOA POWDER SALESMEN

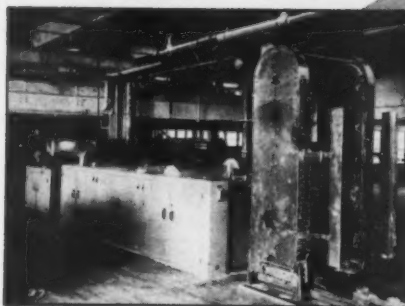
Aggressive salesmen or brokers with good following in the chocolate field to fill several territorial vacancies. Send complete resume and territorial preference. Box 7615, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

Unusual opportunity for capable, hard working young man who wants a future. Manufacturer with new plant and four retail stores needs all-round manager. Manufacturing quality chocolates, soda fountain, and direct wholesale sales experience helpful. Reasonable salary plus share in profit. Location growing Western city. Box 6617, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

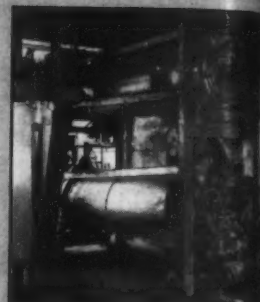
Ultra Modern CANDY MACHINERY

Secured From
Recent Liquidations

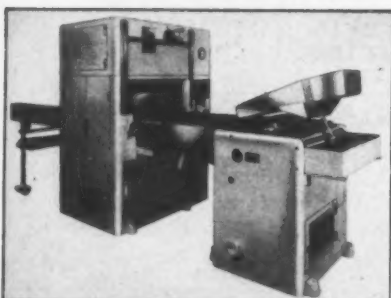
AT TREMENDOUS
SAVINGS!



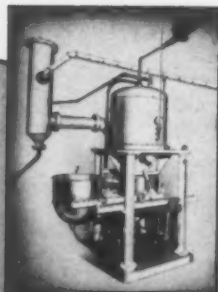
Very latest National Equipment M-100 Automatic, Streamlined, Heavy Duty Steel Mogul with D-100 Depositor. Ball bearings, forced feed lubrication, entirely framed with covers, explosion proof motors. Also with Currie Automatic Loader and Currie Automatic Stacker.



Huhn Double Starch Dryer and Co. with all interconnecting conveyors operate with Mogul automatically.



National Equipment 24" Bon Bon Enrober. Used less than 1 year. All parts which come in contact with the coating material are made of stainless steel. Available with new machine guarantee. Also 24" and 32" latest style Standard Streamlined Enrobers on hand.



National Equipment high speed high-gloss Continuous Hard Candy Vacuum Cooker. 600 to 2,500 lbs. hourly production.



Simplex Late Model High Dome Steam Jacketed two-way Copper, Tilting, Cream Vacuum Cooker emptying into Ball 5 ft. Cream Beater.

**OVER 5,000 MACHINES
IN STOCK** Rebuilt and Guaranteed
To Operate Like New

- EVERY TYPE
- EVERY SIZE
- FOR EVERY NEED

We can supply you with a stove and kettle to make 25 lb. batches, or the latest Continuous Cooker which will produce 2,500 lbs. of clear, high gloss hard candy per hour. We have a complete stock of Enrobers of all widths, from a 6 inch width belt up to a 50 inch width belt. For centers, we have Moguls and Depositors of all types. We also have mixing kettles of every size, to manufacture caramel, nougat, marshmallow, jelly, creams, etc., as well as cutting equipment for non cast centers.

We have hundreds of high speed wrapping machines in stock to wrap single candies, all sizes of bars and to overwrap all sizes of packages.

Whatever your machinery requirements may be... we have the machine to fill your need.

Write, wire or phone collect
for complete details and for
our special low prices.

**Immediate
Delivery**
All offerings
are subject
to prior sale

UNION

Rebuilt
Machinery

Established 1912

UNION

CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY CO., INC.

318-322 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y.
Canal 6-5333-4-5-6

167 North May St.
Chicago, Illinois
Seely 3-7845

SIT

Candyma
cal exp
field. Con
handling.
anywhere
FACTUR

Pan man.
pan wo
foreman o
ing. Will
7617, T
CONFEC

Instructor
base, a
teach all
many fact
ences from
6618, T
CONFEC

BUSIN

HOLLOW
FACTU
ern Penn
tive busin
No experi
will train
The MAN
TIONER.

Candy ma
in Okla
Hudson S
12 states
outlet on
highways.
FACTUR

WIR

W

- Ma

L.

Fast

6171 Carr

Folding C
in stock
stock print
for our ne
holiday fan
ucts used
aging of ca
Inc., 270
Mass.

for July

SITUATIONS WANTED

Candymaker. Qualified, wide technical experience, knowledge. Retail field. Complete knowledge chocolate handling. Immediate availability. Go anywhere. Box 7616, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

Pan man. Experienced in all types of pan work, willing to make change, foreman or working foreman or teaching. Willing to go anywhere. Box 7617, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

Instructor. Synthetic chiclets and gum base, also general pan line. Will teach all over the world. Have started many factories in Europe. Best references from Europe and America. Box 6618, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HOLLOW CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING BUSINESS in Eastern Pennsylvania. Fast growing, active business complete in every detail. No experience needed. Present owner will train and help finance. Box 6615, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

Candy manufacturing wholesale plant in Oklahoma, well equipped with Hudson Sharp wrapper. Now serving 12 states in the Midwest. Also retail outlet on U.S. 66 and Interstate 40 highways. Box 5612, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**.

MISCELLANEOUS

WIRE FORMS: RACKS

WIRE DISPLAYS:

Made to Specifications

LOW PRICES WRITE

Fasform Wire Division

6171 Carnegie Ave. • Cleveland 3, Ohio

Folding Candy Boxes: All sizes carried in stock for prompt delivery. Plain, stock print or specially printed. Write for our new catalog of every-day and holiday fancy boxes, and all paper products used in the manufacture and packaging of candies. **Paper Goods Company, Inc.**, 270 Albany Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Confectionery Brokers

LIBERMAN SALES COMPANY

324 Joshua Green Bldg.
1425 Fourth Ave.
SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON
Branch Office: 445 East Second
South Salt Lake City 11, Utah
I. Liberman Cliff Liberman
Terr.: Wash., Ore., Mont., Ida.,
Nevada, Utah

FRANK Z. SMITH, LTD

Manufacturers Sales Agents
1600 Active Distributors
Box 13024, Camp Taylor
LOUISVILLE 13, KENTUCKY
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee and
Indiana

SAMUEL SMITH

2500 Patterson Ave. Phone 22318
Manufacturers' Representative
WINSTON-SALEM 4, N. CAR.
Terr.: Virginia, N. Carolina,
S. Carolina

RALPH W. UNGER

923 East 3rd St.
Phone: MA 8-4495
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA
Terr.: Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.,
West Texas & Nevada

FELIX D. BRIGHT & SON

Candy Specialties
P. O. Box 177—Phone
Cypress 8-5715
NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee.

G & Z BROKERAGE COMPANY

New Mexico—Arizona
El Paso County Texas
P. O. Box 227 ALBUQUERQUE
N. Mex.
Personal service to 183 jobbers,
super-markets and department
stores. Backed by 26 years experience
in the confectionery
field. We call on every account
personally every six weeks.
Candy is our business.

New York New Jersey Penna.
Manufacturer's Representative
JOHN O'MEARA, JR. CO.
507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
TEL: OXford 7-1554
Warehousing Available
Delaware Maryland Wash., D.C.

IRVING S. ZAMORE

2608 Belmar Place
Swissvale,
PITTSBURGH 18, PA.
Confectionery Broker Representing
Manufacturing Confectioners
Since 1925
Territory: Western Pennsylvania
West of Harrisburg

HARRY N. NELSON CO.

646 Folsom Street
SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIF.
Established 1906
Terr.: Eleven Western States
Branch Offices: 1340 E. 6th St., Los
Angeles 21, Calif.; 1101 S. E.
Water Ave., Portland, Oregon;
2999 South Cook St., Denver,
Colorado

CONFECTIONERY ANALYSIS and COMPOSITION

By

Stroud Jordan, M.S., Ph.D.

and

Katheryn E. Langwill, M.S., Ph.D.

This volume, first published in 1946, is still the only published reference work on the subject of confectionery analysis. The pioneering work done by Dr. Jordan remains the standard in the field, making a second printing of his book necessary. This printing is in all respects identical to the first printing.

In assembling this volume reference is made to applicable methods. Where satisfactory methods of analysis are of general knowledge they are incorporated by reference. All specially developed methods and procedures are incorporated in detail.

BOOK ORDER

USE THIS ORDER FORM

The Manufacturing Confectioner

418 N. Austin Blvd.

Oak Park, Illinois Date

Please send me Confectionery Analysis and Composition by Dr. Stroud Jordan and Dr. Katheryn Langwill. I am enclosing \$6.00.

Name Position

Company

Street

City Zone State

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Agathon	55	Walter Kansteiner Co.	66
Amaco, Inc.	55	Kohnstamm, H. Company, Inc.	14
Ambrosia Chocolate Company	91	Lehmann, J. M. Co., Inc.	37
American Maize Products Co.	109	Low & Duff Ltd.	32, 42, 43, 56
American Molasses Co.	6, 7, 9	Mansfield Chocolate Co.	13
Anheuser Busch	147	Mantrose Corporation	72
Atlas Powder Company	107	McCarter Iron Works	65
Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.	10	Mikrovaerk, A/S	41
Bradley Industries	118	Milprint, Inc.	125
Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.	98	Minute Maid Corp.	3
Burns, Jabez & Sons, Inc.	57	National Equipment Corp.	12
Burrell Belting Co.	33	Package Machinery Co.	71
Cantab Industries	32, 42, 43, 56	F. Ritter & Company	92
Fred S. Carver, Inc.	39	Savage Bros. Co.	52-53
Cincinnati Aluminum Mould Co.	55	Senneff-Herr Co.	102
W. A. Cleary Corp.	112	Sheffman, John, Inc.	43, 51, 70
Cocoline Chocolate Co.	79	W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc.	30
Confection Machine Sales	47	Speas Company	104
Corn Products Sales Co.	23, 85	A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.	99
Dairyland Food Laboratories Inc.	101	Standard Brands, Inc.	103
Dalris Company, Inc.	106	Wm. J. Stange Co.	93
Dodge & Olcott, Inc.	83	Stanley Woodworkers	67
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.	122-123	Chas. H. Stehling Co.	61
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc.	98	Sunkist Growers	87
Durkee Famous Foods	90	Sun-Ripe Coconut Corp.	82
Euromac	63	Superior Fruit Co.	96
Felton Chemical Co.	89	Supermatic Packaging Corp.	69
Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.	73-74	Triumph Manufacturing Co.	44
Food Materials Corp.	86	Union Confectionery Machinery Co., Inc.	144
Franklin Baker Div.	81	Verona Flavors	95
Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.	97	Voss Belting & Specialty	34
J. Alan Goddard	66	Warner-Jenkinson Mfg. Co.	111
J. W. Greer Company	45	R. D. Webb & Co., Inc.	113
Gunther Products	75	Western Condensing Co.	Back Cover
Otto Haensel Machine Co.	49	Wilbur Chocolate Co.	78
Hamac-Hansella Machine Corp.	59	Wood & Selick Coconut Co.	80
Hubinger Company	8	Wright Machinery Co.	2
A. Huhn Manufacturing Co.	62	Wm. Zinsser & Co.	4
Ideal Wrapping Machine Company	70		
International Foodcraft Company	105		

APPLETON
705 E. Pershing
CAMBRIDGE
111 Sixth St.
CHICAGO
4841 S. Calumet
COLUMBIA
2319 Hamilton



Sign of highest quality



**FOR THE
CONFECTIONERY
INDUSTRY**

*Corn Syrups
Thin Boiling Starches
Moulding Starches*

SALES OFFICES

APPLETON, WISCONSIN
706 E. Pershing

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
111 Sixth Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
4841 S. California Ave.

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA
2319 Hamilton Road

DAYTON, OHIO
629 Storms Road

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
3226 James Place

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
1122 Royce Avenue

LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK
4848 Fifth Street

HARAHAN (New Orleans) LOUISIANA
700 Edwards St.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Bourse Bldg.




SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
1485 Bayshore Blvd.

SPARTANBURG, S.C.
371 Crestview Drive

GENERAL OFFICES

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 721 Pestalozzi Street

THE MAGIC TOUCH OF LACTOSE controls sweetness levels...and boosts candy flavors and nutrition!

Lactose, the sustained energy sugar of milk, is fast becoming an indispensable ingredient to the confectioner.  It captures and holds rich, delicate flavors often lost in production, controls excessive sweetness and provides smoother, more uniform texture through controlled graining. Lactose also keeps confections kitchen-fresh longer.  Only Western produces Edible Lactose in the full range of granulations required by the confectionery field. Strict chemical and bacteriological specifications, rigid quality control and years of processing experience assure highest quality.  For complete nutritional and functional details, get in touch with Western, world's largest producer of Lactose—pure milk sugar.

Western Condensing Company • Appleton, Wisconsin
Division of Foremost Dairies, Inc.

IN CANADA, PEEBLES PRODUCTS, LTD., CORNWALL, ONTARIO



new! FACT-FILLED FOLDER ABOUT TABLETTED CONFECTIONS. WRITE FOR TECHNICAL BULLETINS

ose

ETINS